

ERIE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

April 4, 2023

To: Terrence D. McCracken, Secretary to the Authority

From: Michael J. Quinn, Senior Distribution Engineer

Subject: Contract MP-088, Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Replacement Contract MP-090, Sturgeon Point WTP Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements SEQRA Negative Declaration ECWA Project No. 202100111 and 202200014

On May 13, 2021, the Erie County Water Authority (the Authority) executed an agreement with Arcadis for Contract MP-088, Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Replacement and on December 22, 202,1 the Authority executed an agreement with Arcadis for Contract MP-090, Sturgeon Point TWP Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements (the Project).

Due to the interrelationships and scopes of the individual projects, the Authority's Engineering and Legal Departments believe that for the purposes of environmental review, both projects should be combined and that the combined projects should be handled as a single action which is subject to review under the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA). Recognizing the need for certain expertise in the area of the SEQRA regulations, the Authority requested input on the SEQRA process from Harris Beach. The Authority Engineering Staff, Harris Beach and Arcadis thoroughly reviewed the Project specifics, prepared the Full Environmental Assessment Form (FEAF), and determined that the Project should be appropriately designated as an Unlisted Action, as defined under SEQRA. As an Unlisted Action, the Project is subject to further review under SEQRA.

Given the fact that the Project has been identified as an Unlisted Action under SEQRA, the Engineering and legal Departments recommended that the Authority declare itself Lead Agency, as defined under SEQRA, and conduct a coordinated review of the Project thereby seeking input from various other Involved and Interested Agencies. On December 15, 2022, the ECWA Board declared itself Lead Agent and authorized the commencement of the coordinated review.

During the coordinated review process, The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYS DEC), The New York State Department of State, the New York State Department of Health, and The Town of Evans. were included as Involved Agencies, as defined under SEQRA. These agencies have been so designated because they need to take discretionary actions and issue approvals as so related to the Project. The FEAF was sent to each party to solicit input on the Authority's Lead Agency Status as well as comments on the environmental impact of the project. Following the close of the 30-day review and response period, responses and/or comments were received from the following Involved Agencies:

- Erie County Department of Health (no objection to ECWA assuming Lead Agency for SEQR review and advising NYSDOH will perform review/approval of project)
- NYSDOH (no objection to ECWA assuming Lead Agency for SEQR review)
- NYSDEC Division of Environmental Permits (permitting and design, and concurrence with Lead Agency Declaration)

No objection to ECWA as Lead Agency was received. Also, during the coordinated review, the Authority received no technical comments from the Involved Agencies or from the general public and as a result, the Authority has been installed as lead agency.

Following completion of the coordinated review process, the Authority has thoroughly considered the Project and has reviewed Part 1 of the EAF; completed Parts 2 and 3 of the Full EAF and considered the other documents and information in connection with the Project. Included as Attachment 1 find a copy if the complete FEAF (Parts 1, 2 and 3) which fully outline and document the findings. The Engineering Department and Harris Beach have thoroughly reviewed all project SEQR related documents and agree with the findings outlined in the FEAF. It is the Engineering Department's recommendation that the SEQR process was thorough, and the assessment has not identified any significant adverse environmental impacts associated with the Project and that the Project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared.

Based on the above, it is recommended that the Authority issue a Negative Declaration for the Project and that Leonard F. Kowalski, Executive Engineer of the Authority, be authorized to execute Part 3 of the EAF setting forth the Negative Declaration.

MJQ:jmf Attachments cc: R.Stoll L.Kowalski M.Wymer CONT-MP-088-2101-X-30 CONT-MP-090-2201-X-30

ERIE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY AUTHORIZATION FORM For Approval/Execution of Documents (check which apply)

Contract: MP-088 & MP-090 Project No.: 2021001 Project Description: Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Replacement Sturgeon Point WTP Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Imp	
Item Description: Agreement Professional Service Contract Amendment BCD NYSDOT Agreement Contract Docume Recommendation for Award of Contract Recommendation Request for Proposals X Other SEQRA Negative Declaration	
Action Requested: Board Authorization to Execute Legal Approval Board Authorization to Award Execution by the Ch Board Authorization to Advertise for Bids Execution by the Sec Board Authorization to Solicit Request for Proposals X Other Resolution for Adopting a SEQRA Negative Declaration	airman cretary to the Authority
Approvals Needed: APPROVED AS TO CONTENT: X X Sr. Distribution Engineer X Chief Operating Officer X Executive Engineer Director of Administration Risk Manager Chief Financial Officer X Legal APPROVED FOR BOARD RESOLUTION: X Secretary to the Authority	Date: 4/10/23 Date: 4/10/23 Date: 4/10/23 Date: Date: Date: Date: 4/10/23 Date: 4/13/23
Remarks:	

Resolution Date:



Mr. Leonard Kowalski, P.E. Executive Engineer Erie County Water Authority 3030 Union Road Cheektowaga, NY 14227

Subject:

MP-88/MP-90: Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement and Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements

State Environmental Quality Review Act Determination Recommendation

Mr. Kowalski:

Arcadis of New York, Inc. (Arcadis) recommends that the Erie County Water Authority (ECWA) prepare a Negative Declaration for both the MP-88: Washwater Tank Replacement and MP-90: Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements at Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant to complete the requirements of the State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) process. Please find enclosed the Full Environmental Assessment Form (FEAF) Parts 1, 2, and 3 as prepared for this project. Through our review, it has been determined that any indicated potential "Moderate to Large" impacts

that may occur as a result of the proposed project implementation would be reduced, minimized, avoided, and/or mitigated as a result of established Best Management Practices (BMPs) and issued permits and their associated requirements. In accordance with SEQR guidance, "the lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact." Based on the explanations provided in the prepared Part 3 for this project, it is the opinion of Arcadis that no significant impacts would result from the proposed project.

A Lead Agency Declaration letter and Part 1 (with attachments) of the FEAF were distributed via email to the following involved agencies for their coordinated review on December 19, 2022, which started a 30-day review and response period:

- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Division of Environmental Permits
- New York State Department of State (NYSDOS)
- New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH)
- Erie County Health Department

Arcadis of New York, Inc. 50 Fountain Plaza Suite 600 Buffalo New York 14202 Tel 716 667 0900 Fax 716 842 2612 www.arcadis.com

WATER BUSINESS LINE

Date: March 1, 2023

Contact: Dan Seider, PE

Phone: 716-667-6670

Email: Daniel.Seider@arcadis.com

Our ref: 30130805

MP-88/MP-90: Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement and Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements State Environmental Quality Review Determination Recommendation

• Town of Evans, New York

Following the close of the 30-day review and response period, responses and/or comments were received from the following Involved Agencies:

- Erie County Department of Health (no objection to ECWA assuming Lead Agency for SEQR review and advising NYSDOH will perform review/approval of project)
- NYSDOH (no objection to ECWA assuming Lead Agency for SEQR review)
- NYSDEC Division of Environmental Permits (permitting and design, and concurrence with Lead Agency Declaration)

No objection to ECWA as Lead Agency was received.

Because of the known presence of both USACE and NYSDEC jurisdictional wetlands and waterbodies located within, or in near proximity to, our proposed project activities, and the location of our proposed project activities within the established boundary of the New York State Coastal Zone, a joint USACE/NYSDEC/NYSDOS permit application for USACE Nationwide Permit No. 7 – Stream and Freshwater Wetland, NYSDEC Protection of Waters Permit, and NYSDOS Federal Consistency Determination is being prepared. Relevant project activities will not be conducted prior to issuance of these required permits and approvals and will be performed in accordance with all permit and approval requirements. In addition, since project activities will involve land disturbance of one acre or more, a SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (GP-0-20-001), including the associated Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) is required, and is being prepared.

Based on the expectation that any perceived potential moderate to large impacts associated with construction and/or operation of the proposed project would be reduced, minimized, avoided, or mitigated through the use of BMPs and issued permits and their associated requirements, and the lack of comment from Involved Agencies related to the potential for impacts, we recommend that ECWA prepare and adopt a Negative Declaration for both projects.

Sincerely,

Dan Seider, PE Project Manager

Enclosures: 1 SEQR Draft FEAF Parts 1, 2 and 3

ENCLOSURE 1:

SEQR Draft EAF Parts 1, 2, and 3

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: MP-88/MP-90: Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement and Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements

Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map):

722 Sturgeon Point Rd, Derby, NY 14047

Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need):

The Erie County Water Authority (ECWA) Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant (STP WTP) located at 722 Sturgeon Point Rd, Derby, NY 14047 is pursuing the design and construction of several on-site improvements and/or upgrades to the STP WTP to ensure the continued reliability of the safe treatment and distribution of clean water. This project is confined within the 113-acre ECWA property boundary and the limits of disturbance will be approx 6 acres. The project generally includes the construction of a replacement/redundant washwater tank to facilitate rehabilitation of the existing elevated backwash water tank, and to provide a redundant backwash system, filter underdrain replacement, backwash system improvements, including the addition of air scour, to improve backwash efficacy and system reliability and resiliency, replacement of filter valves to provide improved reliability, Filter-to-Waste (FTW) system improvements to provide an air gap for the system and greater FTW capacity, Sodium Bisulfate Feed Improvements, installation of new dehumidification equipment and improvements to the HVAC system, installation of new electrical equipment and improvement to the existing system to provide enhanced power resiliency for the Main Control Building.

Name of Applicant/Sponsor:	Telephone: 716-685-8220 E-Mail: Ikowalski@ecwa.org	
Erie County Water Authority - Leonard Kowalski, PE		
Address: 3030 Union Road		
City/PO: Cheektowaga	State: New York	Zip Code: 14227
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):	Telephone: E-Mail:	
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):	Telephone: E-Mail:	
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)				
Government Entity		If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)	
a. City Counsel, Town Board, or Village Board of Trustees				
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commiss	✓Yes□No ion	Town of Evans - Local Waterfront Revitalization Program	April 2023 (projected)	
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of Ap	□Yes ☑ No peals			
d. Other local agencies	□Yes ☑ No			
e. County agencies	∏ Yes]No	Erie County Health Department- NYS DOH form 348 approval	April 2023 (projected)	
f. Regional agencies	∐Yes ∑ No			
g. State agencies	√ Yes No	NYS DEC- SWPPP eNOI & NOT approvals, SPDES	April 2023 (projected)	
h. Federal agencies	∠ Yes No	USACE, NYSDEC, and NYSDOS Joint Application	April 2023 (projected)	
i. Coastal Resources. <i>i</i> . Is the project site within a	a Coastal Area, o	r the waterfront area of a Designated Inland W	/aterway?	∠ Yes □ No
<i>ii.</i> Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program? <i>iii.</i> Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area? ☐ Yes ☐ No				

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.	
 Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? If Yes, complete sections C, F and G. If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1 	∐Yes ⊠ No
C.2. Adopted land use plans.	
a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located?	∠ Yes No
If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located?	⊿ Yes □ No
b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway; Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?)	⊿ Yes □ No
If Yes, identify the plan(s): NYS Heritage Areas:West Erie Canal Corridor	
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan?If Yes, identify the plan(s):	∐Yes √ No

C.3. Zoning ✓ Yes □ No a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district? Public facility **∠**Yes No b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? □ Yes **Z** No c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? If Yes, *i*. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? C.4. Existing community services. a. In what school district is the project site located? Lakeshore Central School District b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site? Town of Evans Police Department c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site? Highland Hose Volunteer Fire Company d. What parks serve the project site? No parks are on the project site. However, the Sturgeon Point Nature Trail and Sturgeon Point Marina are located ~250-1000 ft from the western boundary of the project site. The project site is fenced and is not accessible by the public/recreational users.

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development	
a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, induced action)? Industrial/ public utility	astrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all
b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?	5.7 acres
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?	approx. 3.2 acres
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned	
or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?	approx. 113.5 acres
 c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? <i>i.</i> If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansio square feet)? %0.264% Units: 	☐ Yes No n and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet
d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision?	□Yes ☑ No
If Yes,	
<i>i</i> . Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commerce	ial; if mixed, specify types)
<i>ii.</i> Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed?	□Yes □No
<i>iii.</i> Number of lots proposed?	
<i>iv.</i> Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum	Maximum
e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases?	∠ Yes N o
<i>i</i> . If No, anticipated period of construction:	months
<i>ii.</i> If Yes:	
• Total number of phases anticipated	2
• Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demoliti	on) April month 2023 year
• Anticipated completion date of final phase	May month 2027 year
 Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, i 	
determine timing or duration of future phases:	
Phase 1 and 2 will progress concurrently during 2023. The work associated with Phase 1	ase 1 (MP-88) will be completed by August, 2024. Phase 2
(MP-90) will continue until anticipated completion in approximately May, 2027.	

1 0	et include new resid				\Box Yes \Box No
If Yes, show num	bers of units propo				
	One Family	<u>Two Family</u>	<u>Three</u> Family	Multiple Family (four or more)	
Initial Phase					
At completion					
of all phases					
g Doos the prop	sad action include	now non residentie	al construction (inclu	ding expansions)?	\Box Yes \Box No
If Yes,	osed action menude	new non-residentia	a construction (mere	iding expansions):	
/	of structures				
ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest p	roposed structure:	height;	width; andlength	
iii. Approximate	extent of building	space to be heated	or cooled:	square feet	
h. Does the prope	osed action include	construction or oth	er activities that wil	l result in the impoundment of any	□ Yes □ No
				agoon or other storage?	
If Yes,		11 57		6 6	
<i>i</i> . Purpose of the	e impoundment:			□ Ground water □ Surface water strear	
<i>ii</i> . If a water imp	oundment, the prin	cipal source of the	water:	□ Ground water □ Surface water stream	ns \Box Other specify:
<i>iii</i> . If other than w	vater, identify the ty	ype of impounded/	contained liquids and	d their source.	
<i>iv</i> . Approximate	size of the propose	d impoundment.	Volume:	million gallons; surface area:	acres
v. Dimensions o	of the proposed dam	or impounding str	ucture:	height; length	uoros
				ructure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, conc	erete):
D.2. Project Op	erations				
a. Does the prope	osed action include	any excavation, mi	ning, or dredging, d	uring construction, operations, or both?	□ Yes □ No
		ation, grading or in	stallation of utilities	or foundations where all excavated	
materials will r	emain onsite)				
If Yes:					
i. What is the pu	irpose of the excava	ation or dredging?			
				o be removed from the site?	
	hat duration of time			ged, and plans to use, manage or dispose	of them
<i>III.</i> Describe natu			e excavated of dieds	ged, and plans to use, manage of dispose	e of mem.
iv. Will there be	onsite dewatering	or processing of ex	cavated materials?		\Box Yes \Box No
If yes, descri	be				
<i>v</i> . What is the to	otal area to be dredg	ged or excavated?		acres	
		•		acres	
			or dredging?	feet	- 37 - 37
	avation require blas				\Box Yes \Box No
ix. Summarize sit	e reclamation goals	s and plan:			
h Would the pro-	nosed action cause	or result in alteration	on of increase or do	crease in size of, or encroachment	□ Yes □ No
			ch or adjacent area?		
If Yes:		eay, morenne, bed	in or adjuctin area.		
	vetland or waterbod	ly which would be	affected (by name, w	vater index number, wetland map numb	er or geographic

<i>ii</i> . Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placem alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in sq	
<i>iii.</i> Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? If Yes, describe:	Yes □ No
<i>iv.</i> Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation?	\Box Yes \Box No
If Yes:	
acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed:	
expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion:	
• purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access):	
proposed method of plant removal:	
if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):	
v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:	
Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water?	□ Yes □ No
Yes:	100 110
<i>i</i> . Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: gallons/day	
ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply?	\Box Yes \Box No
Yes:	
 Name of district or service area: Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? 	□ Yes □ No
 Is the project site in the existing district? 	\Box Tes \Box No \Box Yes \Box No
Is expansion of the district needed?	\Box Yes \Box No
 Do existing lines serve the project site? 	\Box Yes \Box No
<i>i.</i> Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project?	\Box Yes \Box No
Yes:	
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
Source(s) of supply for the district:	
<i>iv.</i> Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site?	□ Yes □ No
c, Yes:	- 105 - 110
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project:	
vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity:	gallons/minute.
. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes?	\Box Yes \Box No
f Yes:	
<i>i</i> . Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: gallons/day	
<i>ii.</i> Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe a approximate volumes or proportions of each):	
<i>i</i> . Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities?	□ Yes □ No
If Yes:	- 105 - 110
Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used:	
Name of district:	
• Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project?	\Box Yes \Box No
• Is the project site in the existing district?	$\Box \operatorname{Yes} \Box \operatorname{No}$
• Is expansion of the district needed?	\Box Yes \Box No

• Do existing sewer lines serve the project site?	\Box Yes \Box No
• Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project?	\Box Yes \Box No
If Yes:	
Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:	
<i>iv.</i> Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site?	□ Yes □ No
If Yes:	
Applicant/sponsor for new district:	
Date application submitted or anticipated:	
What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge?	
v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including speci	fying proposed
receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):	
ui Deserite any plans or designs to contine, recursis or reuse liquid yests.	
<i>vi.</i> Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste:	·
e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point	\Box Yes \Box No
sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point	
source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction?	
If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?	
Square feet or acres (impervious surface)	
Square feet or acres (parcel size)	
<i>ii</i> . Describe types of new point sources.	
<i>iii.</i> Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent pr	operties
groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?	opernes,
groundwater, on site surface water of on site surface waters).	
If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands:	
• Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties?	\Box Yes \Box No
<i>iv.</i> Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater?	\Box Yes \Box No
f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel	\Box Yes \Box No
combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations?	
If Yes, identify:	
<i>i</i> . Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)	
<i>ii.</i> Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)	
<i>ii. Suutonary sources aaring construction (c.g., power generation, structural neuring, baten plant, crushers)</i>	
iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)	
g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit,	\Box Yes \Box No
or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?	
If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet	\Box Yes \Box No
ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)	
ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:	
•Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	
•Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N ₂ O)	
•Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)	
•Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF ₆)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydroflourocarbons (HFCs)	
Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	
• I ons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	

landfills, composting facilities)? If Yes:	Yes □ No
 <i>i</i>. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric):	rate heat or
 i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): 	Yes □ No
 j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? If Yes: <i>i</i>. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): □ Morning □ Evening □ Weekend □ Randomly between hours of to <i>ii</i>. For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump trucks): 	Yes □ No
iii. Parking spaces: Existing Proposed Net increase/decrease	
	Yes No
<i>vii</i> Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles?	I Yes □ No I Yes □ No I Yes □ No
for energy? If Yes: <i>i</i> . Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action:	
 <i>ii.</i> Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local other): <i>iii.</i> Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? 	Yes □ No
1. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply. Construction an operation may be required outside of the listed hours due to interconnections/ti-ins, or emergency work. • Monday - Friday:	

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both?	\Box Yes \Box No
If yes:	
<i>i</i> . Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:	
<i>ii.</i> Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? Describe:	\Box Yes \Box No
n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting?	\Box Yes \Box No
If yes: <i>i</i> . Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:	
<i>ii.</i> Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen?	□ Yes □ No
Describe:	
	□ Yes □ No
o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest	
occupied structures:	
p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons)	□ Yes □ No
or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage?	105 110
If Yes: <i>i</i> . Product(s) to be stored	
<i>ii.</i> Volume(s) per unit time (e.g., month, year)	
<i>iii.</i> Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities:	
q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides,	□ Yes □ No
insecticides) during construction or operation?	
If Yes: <i>i</i> . Describe proposed treatment(s):	
<i>ii.</i> Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal	$\Box Yes \Box No$ $\Box Yes \Box No$
of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)?	
If Yes: <i>i</i> . Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:	
Construction: tons per (unit of time)	
• Operation : tons per (unit of time) <i>ii.</i> Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waster	
Construction:	
• Operation:	
<i>iii.</i> Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:	
• Construction:	
Operation:	

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility?
 <i>i</i>. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities):
<i>ii.</i> Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:
• Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
• Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment
<i>iii.</i> If landfill, anticipated site life: years
t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous \Box Yes \Box No waste?
If Yes:
<i>i</i> . Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility:
<i>ii.</i> Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents:
<i>iii</i> . Specify amount to be handled or generated tons/month
<i>iv.</i> Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents:
···· = ·······························
v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? \Box Yes \Box No
If Yes: provide name and location of facility:
If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site			
 a. Existing land uses. <i>i.</i> Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site. □ Urban □ Industrial □ Commercial □ Residential (suburban) □ Rural (non-farm) □ Forest □ Agriculture □ Aquatic □ Other (specify):			
b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.			
Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces			
Forested			
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non- agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)			
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)			
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)			
Other Describe:			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation?<i>i.</i> If Yes: explain:	□ Yes □ No
 d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? If Yes, i. Identify Facilities: 	□ Yes □ No
e. Does the project site contain an existing dam?If Yes:<i>i</i>. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:	□ Yes □ No
 Dam height: feet Dam length: feet Surface area: acres 	
Volume impounded: gallons OR acre-feet ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:	
f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facili If Yes:	□ Yes □ No ty?
<i>i</i> . Has the facility been formally closed?	\Box Yes \Box No
• If yes, cite sources/documentation:	
<i>n</i> . Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility:	
<i>iii</i> . Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities:	
 g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? If Yes: 	□ Yes □ No
<i>i</i> . Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurre	u:
 h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? If Yes: 	□ Yes □ No
<i>i</i> . Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply:	\Box Yes \Box No
□ Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s):	
 □ Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database □ Neither database Provide DEC ID number(s): 	
<i>ii</i> . If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures:	
<i>iii.</i> Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? If yes, provide DEC ID number(s):	□ Yes □ No
<i>iv.</i> If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):	

<i>v</i> . Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses?	□ Y	es □ No
If yes, DEC site ID number:		
Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement):		
 Describe any use limitations:		
 Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? 		es □ No
Explain:		05 - 110
E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site		
a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site?f	eet	
b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site?	□ Y	es 🗆 No
If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings?	%	
c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:	%	
c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:	%	
	%	
d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: feet		
e. Drainage status of project site soils: □ Well Drained:% of site		
□ Moderately Well Drained:% of site		
Desider Desired 0/ of site		
Image: Poorly Drained % of site f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes: Image: O-10%: Image: Display the proposed action site with slopes:	% of site	
□ 10-15%:	% of site	
\Box 15% or greater:	% of site	
g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?		es □ No
If Yes, describe:		
h. Surface water features.		
i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including stream	ns, rivers, $\Box Y$	es □ No
ponds or lakes)?		
<i>ii.</i> Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site?	$\Box Y$	es □ No
If Yes to either <i>i</i> or <i>ii</i> , continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.		> _
<i>iii.</i> Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by an atom or local accord	y federal, $\Box Y$	es □ No
state or local agency? <i>iv.</i> For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the follow	ing information.	
Streams: Name Cla		
• Lakes or Ponds: Name Cla		
Wetlands: Name Ap	proximate Size	
• Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC)		
<i>v</i> . Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water qualwaterbodies?	ty-impaired \Box Y	es □ No
If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired:		
i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway?	□ Y	es □ No
j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain?	□ Y	es 🗆 No
k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain?	□ Y	es □ No
1. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source	aquifer?	es □ No
If Yes:		
<i>i</i> . Name of aquifer:		

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site:	
In Identify the predominant when especies that occupy of use the project site.	
n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community?	\Box Yes \Box No
If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation):	
ii Course(a) of description or evaluation.	
<i>ii</i> . Source(s) of description or evaluation:	
Currently: acres Following completion of project as proposed: acres	
Gain or loss (indicate + or -):	
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as	
endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened	species?
If Yes:	
<i>i.</i> Species and listing (endangered or threatened):	
p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of	\Box Yes \Box No
special concern?	
If Yes:	
i. Species and listing:	
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing?	\Box Yes \Box No
If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use:	
E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site	
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to	\Box Yes \Box No
Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304?	
If Yes, provide county plus district name/number:	
b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present?	\Box Yes \Box No
<i>i.</i> If Yes: acreage(s) on project site?	
<i>ii.</i> Source(s) of soil rating(s):	
	□ Yes □ No
c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark?	\Box Yes \Box No
If Yes:	
<i>i</i> . Nature of the natural landmark:	
<i>ii.</i> Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent:	
······································	
d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area?	\Box Yes \Box No
If Yes:	
<i>i.</i> CEA name:	
<i>ii.</i> Basis for designation:	
iii. Designating agency and date:	

 e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commission Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places. <i>i</i>. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: Archaeological Site Historic Building or District <i>ii</i>. Name: <i>iii</i>. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based: 	
f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	□ Yes □ No
 g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Describe possible resource(s): <i>ii</i>. Basis for identification: 	□ Yes □ No
 h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Identify resource: <i>ii</i>. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or etc.): 	□ Yes □ No
<i>iii.</i> Distance between project and resource: miles.	
 i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? If Yes: <i>i</i>. Identify the name of the river and its designation: <i>ii</i>. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? 	□ Yes □ No
<i>a</i> . Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in orvine (K) r at 000?	

F. Additional Information

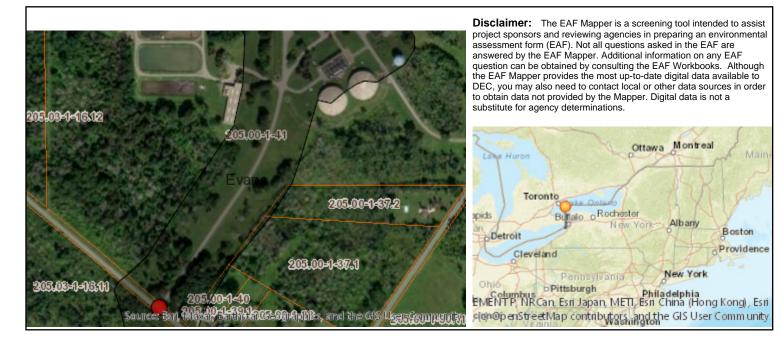
Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name _____ Date_____



B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	Yes
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	Yes
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	NYS Heritage Areas:West Erie Canal Corridor
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	No
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	Yes
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	Yes
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Stream Name]	838-4
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Stream Classification]	В
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Lake/Pond Name]	839-3
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Lake/Pond Classification]	A-S
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands Name]	Federal Waters

E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	Yes
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies - Name and Basis for Listing]	Name - Pollutants - Uses:Lake Erie (Main Lake, North) – Pathogens;Priority Organics – Recreation;Fish Consumption;Public Bathing
E.2.i. [Floodway]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	Yes
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.2.I. [Aquifers]	No
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	No
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	No
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No



MP-88/MP-90: Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement and Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1, Section F

FEAF Section	Additional Information/Explanation
C.2.b Adopted Land Use Plans	The project site has been identified as being located in the New York State Heritage Area called the West Erie Canal Corridor, which spans approximately 524 miles, in 23 counties across upstate New York. All work associated with this project scope will be confined within the property boundaries owned by ECWA and will not impact the Heritage Area within which the property is located.
D.1.c Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use?	The proposed action is an expansion of the existing facility located on the project site and is not an expansion of the property itself. All work will be conducted within the existing ECWA property boundaries and will not encroach on adjacent or neighboring properties. No change in property use will result from the project scope.
D.2.b Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach, or adjacent area?	Aquatic resource delineations were completed at the STP WTP on December 30, 2021, and February 28, 2022, which identified two stream features (S1 and S2) and an associated wetland complex. Stream S1 corresponds with a mapped New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Class B stream that connects to Lake Erie and Stream S2 is an unmapped stream that flows into Stream S1 from the south. Both of these streams and the associated wetland complex are assumed to be under NYSDEC and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) jurisdiction. Most of the proposed work would avoid these streams and wetland complex; however, a storm sewer pipe is proposed to connect the Blower Building roof drains to Stream 1, and a washwater tank overflow channel will also drain to Stream 1. The STP WTP is located within the New York State coastal zone and is subject to New York State Department of State (NYSDOS) jurisdiction as well.



FEAF Section	Additional Information/Explanation
	It is anticipated that the project will require permits and approvals from the USACE, the NYSDEC, and the NYSDOS, due to the potential impact to Federal and State regulated aquatic resources. Consultations regarding required permitting are underway with NYSDEC, USACE, and NYSDOS. All work will be performed in accordance with permit conditions.
	In addition, the proposed riprap outlet will cause minimal disturbance to the wetlands and is expected to be covered under a USACE Nationwide Permit. However, all work associated with disturbance to wetlands and/o waterbodies will be conducted in accordance with obtained permits and approvals from USACE, NYSDEC, and NYSDOS, including mitigation measures, if required.
D.2.g	
Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?	It is anticipated that any new stationary emissions sources associated with operations would be registered, as required, and the existing facility permit would be modified to include any new stationary sources, as needed. No new registrations or air permits are expected to be associated with the project scope.
D.2.m Will the proposed action produce noise that will	The Town of Evans Noise Ordinance (Chapter 137) ^[1] was reviewed and contains restrictions specific to construction activities between the hours of 10:00pm and 7:00am, except in the case of an emergency or in the interest of public safety, with the permit of the Building Inspector. Construction will occur Monday-Friday from 7:00am-4:00pm only, with no construction activities occurring in the evenings, on weekends, or on holidays.
exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both?	The Erie County Water Authority (ECWA) standards for noise reduction state that contractor's vehicles and equipment shall be such as to minimize noise to the greatest degree practicable. In addition, noise levels shall conform to the latest OSHA standards and in no case will noise levels be permitted which interfere with the work of others. The implementation of any mitigation measures possible to reduce the amount of noise in the area will be considered during the design and construction phases.
D.2.p	An above ground chemical storage building with a containment area
Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical	below is proposed. Space is provided for three 275-gallon totes. All three totes will be used for chemical storage. Tote deliveries will be scheduled so that two empty totes will be removed and replaced while the third tote is in-service.



FEAF Section	Additional Information/Explanation
products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage?	
D.2.r	
Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)?	It is expected that there would be residual solid waste resulting from construction activities in the form of normal construction debris, which would be collected, hauled/transported offsite, and disposed of by the contractor in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations. No solid wastes are anticipated to be generated or disposed of as a result of operations.
E.1.b Land Uses and Land Cover Types	Land uses and land cover types were considered within the LOD for this project. This FEAF was created using the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) EAF Mapper program. The EAF Mapper program places an automatic 500' buffer around regulated wetlands and waterbodies [4], to ensure that these are considered during project assessment. During construction, stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) will serve to protect these surface water features from impacts associated with runoff from project activities.
E.2.h Surface Water Features	As stated previously, aquatic resource delineations were completed at the STP WTP on December 30, 2021, and February 28, 2022, which identified two stream features (S1 and S2) and an associated wetland complex. Stream S1 corresponds with a mapped New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Class B stream that connects to Lake Erie and Stream S2 is an unmapped stream that flows into Stream S1 from the south. Both of these streams and the associated wetland complex are assumed to be under NYSDEC and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) jurisdiction. Most of the proposed work would avoid these streams and wetland complex; however, a storm sewer pipe is proposed to connect the Blower Building roof drains to Stream 1 and a washwater tank overflow channel will also drain to Stream 1. The STP WTP is located within the New York State coastal zone and is subject to NYSDOS jurisdiction.



FEAF Section	Additional Information/Explanation		
	Permit. However, all work associated with disturbance to wetlands and/or waterbodies will be conducted in accordance with obtained permits and		
	approvals from USACE, NYSDEC, and NYSDOS, including mitigation measures, if required.		

[1] https://ecode360.com/7074175

Full Environmental Assessment FormPart 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

Project : Date :

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency **and** the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

1. Impact on Land

1.	Impact on Land			
	Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of,	🗆 NO		YES
	the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1)			
	If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.			
		Delevent	No or	Madanata

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d		
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f		
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a		
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a		
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e		
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q		
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	Bli		
h. Other impacts:			

The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhib access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.</i>	□ NO		YES
ij ies , unswer questions a c. ij ivo , move on to section 5.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached:	E2g		
 b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature:	E3c		
c. Other impacts:			
 3. Impacts on Surface Water The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h) If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4. 	□ NC		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h		
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b		
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a		
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h		
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h		
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c		
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d		
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e		
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h		
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h		
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing,	D1a, D2d		

1. Other impacts:				
 4. Impact on groundwater The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or □ NO □ YES may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer. (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t) If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.				
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur	
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c			
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source:	D2c			
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c			
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E21			
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h			
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l			
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c			
h. Other impacts:				

 5. Impact on Flooding The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2) If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6. 	□ NO		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i		
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j		
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k		
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e		
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k		
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e		

g. Other impacts:			
 6. Impacts on Air The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7. 	□ NO		YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
 a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO₂) More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N₂O) More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆) More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane 	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2h		
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g		
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g		
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g		
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s		
f. Other impacts:			

7. Impact on Plants and Animals The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. 1 If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.	mq.)	□ NO	□ YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o		
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o		
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p		
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p		

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source:	E2n	
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source:	E1b	
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	
j. Other impacts:		

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. a If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.	and b.)	□ NO	□ YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
 a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System. 	E2c, E3b		
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, Elb		
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b		
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a		
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	El a, E1b		
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d		
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c		
h. Other impacts:			

If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h		
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b		
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points:i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons)ii. Year round	E3h		
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is:i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c		
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h		
 f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile ½ -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile 	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g		
g. Other impacts:			

	Part I Question(s)	small impact	to large impact may
		may occur	occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner	E3e		
of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.			
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f		
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source:	E3g		

d. Other impacts:			
If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may e. occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f		
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b		
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3		
 11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.) If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.			YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p		
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q		
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c E1c, E2q		
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c		
e. Other impacts:			
12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.</i>			YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d		
 a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA. b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA. 	E3d E3d		

13. Impact on Transportation The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems	. 🗆 N(YES
(See Part 1. D.2.j)			115
If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact	Moderate to large impact may
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	may occur	occur
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j		
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j		
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j		
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j		
f. Other impacts:			
14. Impact on Energy The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. (See Part 1. D.2.k)			YES
If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.	Relevant	No, or	Moderate
	Part I Question(s)	small impact may occur	to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k		
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k		
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k		
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g		
e. Other Impacts:			
15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor ligh	ting. 🗆 NC		YES
(See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.			
(See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.) If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
	Part I	small impact	to large impact may
If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16. a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local	Part I Question(s)	small impact may occur	to large impact may occur

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	
f. Other impacts:		

16. Impact on Human Health The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. ar <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.</i>	□ No nd h.)	0 🛛	YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No,or small impact may cccur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d		
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h		
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h		
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h		
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h		
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t		
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f		
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f		
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s		
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h		
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g		
1. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r		
m. Other impacts:			

17. Consistency with Community Plans			7 50
The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans. (See Part 1. C.1, C.2. and C.3.)	□ NO	ΠY	ES
If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.			1
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b		
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2		
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3		
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2		
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, Elb		
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.			
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a		
h. Other:			
 18. Consistency with Community Character The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3) If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3. 	□ NO	ΠY	ΈS
If Tes , unswer questions a - g. If No , proceed to Fart 5.	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g		occui
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g.	C4		
schools, police and fire)			
	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a		
schools, police and fire)c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where	C2, C3, D1f		
 schools, police and fire) c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing. d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized 	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a		
 schools, police and fire) c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing. d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources. e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and 	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a C2, E3		

Project : Date :

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts and Determination of Significance

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

Reasons Supporting This Determination:

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions					
SEQR Status:	□ Type 1	□ Unlisted			
Identify portions of EAF of	completed for this Project:	□ Part 1	□ Part 2	□ Part 3	

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information

and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the

____as lead agency that:

 \Box A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.

 \square B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:

There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.7(d)).

 \Box C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.

Name of Action:

Name of Lead Agency:

Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency:

Title of Responsible Officer:

Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency:

Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)

For Further Information:

Contact Person:

Address:

Telephone Number:

E-mail:

For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:

Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of) Other involved agencies (if any) Applicant (if any)

Environmental Notice Bulletin: http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html

Date:

Date:



MP-88/MP-90: Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement and Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 3

FEAF Part 2 Section

FEAF Part 3 Additional Information/Explanation

1.a Impact on Land – The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	The average depth to the water table at the project site is approximately 1.8 feet. Excavation is proposed for foundations associated with the new tank, blower building, and filter building extension, and for project activities associated with demolition of various existing components located on the site and excavation and grading is proposed for installation of new piping associated with proposed new on-site structures. It is anticipated that groundwater will be encountered during site preparation activities, however, adherence to the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP), Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), permitting requirements associated with the State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) General Permit (GP) for Construction, and various other best management practices (BMPs) will ensure protection of groundwater and surface water throughout project activities. Therefore, no moderate to significant impacts to groundwater are expected to result from proposed project activities.
1.e Impact on Land – The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	The proposed project will be constructed in two phases over a three-year period. Phases one and two will begin concurrently, with Phase one completing by approximately August 2024 and Phase 2 extending until approximately May 2027. The project will not impede the function of the water treatment plant, as it is extending its current functions and duplicating systems. All project activities will be located within the interior of the ECWA property. Therefore, no impacts to facility functionality or areas outside of the ECWA facility property boundaries are anticipated to result from the phased construction or length of construction timeframe.
3.d Impacts on Surface Water – The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or	Land uses and land cover types were considered within the LOD for this project. The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) EAF Mapper program places an automatic 500' buffer around regulated wetlands and waterbodies, to ensure that these are considered during project assessment. According to a review of the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) National Wetland Inventory (NWI), seven mapped freshwater wetlands were identified within the ECWA property boundary (Figure 1 - Project Overview).



FEAF Part 2 Section

tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.

FEAF Part 3 Additional Information/Explanation

Aquatic resource surveys were completed on July 28, 2021, and December 30, 2021 to identify and delineate the boundaries of wetlands, streams, and other features that may be considered waters of the United States under the jurisdiction of the USACE, or waters of the state under the jurisdiction of the NYSDEC.

Two (2) perennial streams, three (3) palustrine emergent (PEM) wetlands, and one (1) palustrine forested wetland (PFO) were delineated within the environmental survey area (ESA) (Figure 1 – Project Overview). Stream 1 (S1) was identified as a mapped stream that flows southeast to northwest adjacent to the project site and connects to Lake Erie. Stream 2 (S2) is an unmapped stream that flows into S1 from the north. Approximately 638 feet of stream was delineated. One PEM wetland totalling 0.39 acres was delineated within the proposed project area. No other resources were identified within the ESA.

Wetland D and Stream S1 are located directly within the defined limits of disturbance within the project area. Wetland D is located in the northwest ESA surveyed on December 30, 2021 (Figure 1 – Project Overview). Wetland D is a PEM wetland. The landform is a wetland depression and drainage swale that accepts runoff from the surrounding roadway and landscape. Hydrology in this wetland is also influenced by Streams S1 and S2, the former of which flows through this wetland. The total area of the wetland delineated in the ESA is 0.39 acre. Indicators of wetland hydrology include saturation and high-water table. Dominant vegetation included common reed, red osier dogwood (Cornus sericea), and Torrey's rush. Soils are a clay loam with 15% redox features and a matrix color of 2.5 YR 3/2 at 4"-20". The hydric soil indicator is a redox dark surface (F6). Stream S1 is a perennial stream that originates from a culvert in the southeast corner of the northwest ESA, which was surveyed on December 30, 2021. The length of the stream delineated in the ESA is 638.12 feet. Stream S1 flows northwest before flowing off-site. Stream S1 has an Ordinary High-Water Mark (OHWM) width of approximately 4 feet and a bank-to-bank width of approximately 8 feet. Approximate average stream depth at the time of the survey was 6 inches. The bed of this stream consisted of cobble and gravel. Stream S1 was recorded at the top-of-bank before it entered Wetland D. Stream S1 corresponds with a mapped NYSDEC Class B stream.

Most of the proposed work would avoid the aquatic resources identified nearby; however, water is anticipated to drain into a stream from the site. Potential impacts to Stream S1 from the proposed water treatment facility repairs consist of project activities associated with the washwater tank installation and the storm sewer pipe coming from the Blower Building roof. Both the storm sewer pipe and the washwater tank overflow channel



FEAF Part 2 Section	FEAF Part 3 Additional Information/Explanation
	will drain into Stream S1. It is expected that fill will occur within the Wetland D to accommodate the storm sewer pipe and the outlet will be protected using a rock riprap outlet protection.
	Approximately 24 trees that are located within the NYSDEC-established 100-foot wetland buffer are planned to be removed. Discussions regarding tree removal took place with NYSDEC in January, 2023, and since there are no known occurrences of NLEB near the site, NYSDEC indicated they would not make it mandatory to clear trees before April 1. A joint USACE and NYSDEC permit application is being prepared and tree clearing within the 100-foot wetland buffer would not occur prior to permit issuance and would be conducted in accordance with all permit requirements.
	Adherence to the ESCP, SWPPP, permitting requirements associated with the SPDES GP for Construction, and various other BMPs, including installation of silt fencing and the turbidity curtain, will ensure protection of water resources throughout project activities and will minimize impacts to water quality.
3.g	Potential impacts to Stream S1 from the proposed water treatment facility
Impacts on Surface Water –	repairs consist of project activities associated with the washwater tank installation and the storm sewer pipe coming from the Blower Building roof. Both the storm sewer pipe and the washwater tank overflow channe will drain into Stream S1. Water from the washwater tank overflow would constitute clean drinking water from the tank. Backwash water from the filters would not be discharged. The use of BMPs, including installation of silt fencing and the turbidity curtain, will minimize impacts to water quality during the project.
The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	
7.d	The Northern Long Eared Bat (NLEB) currently holds "Threatened" status federally, according to USFWS. The proposed action will involve tree
Impact on Plants and Animals –	clearing in an area. The project area is not considered critical habitat for NLEB, and no known sightings of the NLEB have occurred at the project
The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal	expected to hold "Endangered" federal status. Project planning, permitting, and construction activities are expected to continue past March 31, 2023, and therefore, all requirements associated with the change in federal status of the NLEB will be incorporated into the projec permitting process and accounted for in project implementation in accordance with issued guidance and permits. Therefore, no reduction of
government.	implementation and no impacts to listed species are anticipated.



FEAF Part 2 Section	FEAF Part 3 Additional Information/Explanation
14.a Impact on Energy – The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	A new Blower Building is proposed to house the air scour blowers. The proposed Blower Building includes an electrical room with proposed unit substations. The unit substations will include a 5kV fused load break switch, 1000kVA dry-type transformer, and 480V power distribution switchgear, and would provide a dedicated power feed for the Main Control Building, resulting in increased reliability and resiliency of the plant's electrical system. However, the current loads required for existing uses at the facility would remain and would continue to rely on their current power sources. Therefore, no overall increase in energy use or capacity would be required to be sourced from the local area power grid, and the only required increase in energy use would be sourced by the proposed onsite, dedicated power, unit substations.
14.b	
Impact on Energy –	The proposed action will require the creation of an energy supply system to serve this project's industrial use. Sturgeon Point WTP receives power
The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two- family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	from National Grid at 34.5kV. Due to the proposed improvements an additional 730kVA of capacity is required which is not currently available at the Main Control Building but is available at ECWA's existing main substation. This will be remedied by constructing a dedicated 480V substation for the Main Control Building. Therefore, no overall increase in energy use or capacity would be required to be sourced from the local area power grid, and the only required increase in energy use would be sourced by the proposed onsite, dedicated power, unit substations.
15.a Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light – The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels	The proposed action may produce temporary sound above noise levels established by local regulation during construction activities. However, after completion of the project construction, noise levels are expected return to levels consistent with that of pre-construction conditions in the area. It is expected that because the majority of project construction activities will take place interior to the ECWA facility property, noise levels at the property perimeter boundaries are not anticipated to be intrusive. The closest sensitive receptor to the ECWA fenceline near the facility entrance. No proposed construction activities are planned to take place near the facility entrance, and instead, all construction activities are planned in the vicinity of the existing facility structures, located interior to
established by local regulation.	the facility site. Therefore, it is anticipated that with the exception of passing construction and personnel vehicles, no major construction related noise sources will be located in close proximity to this receptor. The next closest sensitive receptor is a residence that is located approximately 900 feet to the northwest of the ECWA fenceline. Although it is expected that construction noise may be perceptible at this receptor, the distance and between the two properties, which are separated by a large, forested parcel is expected to result in diminished noise levels.

FEAF Part 2 Section	FEAF Part 3 Additional Information/Explanation
	Therefore, noise impacts associated with the temporary nature of the
	construction activities are anticipated to be minor to moderate, and
	intermittent. Various BMPs and noise mitigation measures can be
	employed by the contractor, as needed, to reduce noise levels at receptor
	locations.

16.c

Impact on Human Health

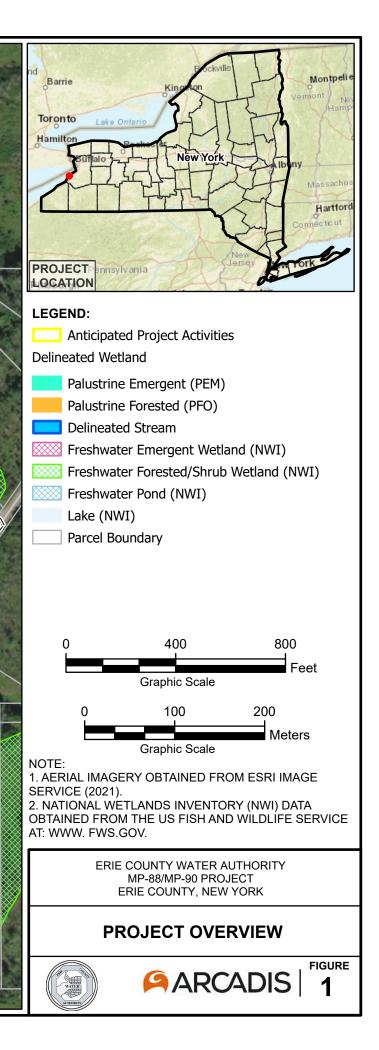
There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	According to the NYSDEC Spills Incidents Database, a reported spill occurred at a property adjacent, to the east, of the ECWA property, located at 654 Sturgeon Point Road. The reported spill consisted of one pound of mineral oil affecting the soil and was the result of equipment failure involving a transformer on Pole 68 (Spill Number 2003685). The case was closed on August 6, 2020. Therefore, it is not anticipated that the proposed project activities would impact this spill case.
---	---

ATTACHMENT A:

Project Site Overview – Figure 1



Last Saved By: RDay Ti'_EPP\ECWA\MP88_MP90_SEQR_FEAF\MXD_Pro\ECWA MP-88 and MP-90 SEQR FEAF.aprx - Project_Overview 11/10/



ATTACHMENT B:

Site Photograph Log



Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 001

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WA-1W facing east

Location: Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 002

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WA-1UP facing south



Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority





Photo: 003

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WB-1W facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 004

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WB-1UP facing south



Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority





Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WC-1W facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 006

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WC-1UP facing east





Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 007

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WC-1W facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 008

Date: 12/30/2021

Description: Wetland WD facing west





Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority





Date: 12/30/2021

Description:

Stream S1 inside wetland WD, facing northwest

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 010

Date: 12/30/2021

Description:

Confluence of stream S1 (center) and S2 (right), facing east





Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority





Date: 12/30/2021

Description: Stream S2 across, facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 012

Date: 12/30/2021

Description:

Upland overview, wetland WD in the far left, facing northwest



ATTACHMENT C:

Agency Correspondence

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Environmental Resource Mapper

Base Map: Satellite with Labels 🗸 Using this map





Department of Environmental Conservation

Request Natural Heritage Information

New York Natural Heritage makes its data available to inform biodiversity conservation, natural resource management, land protection, land use decisions, environmental assessment, and project review.

Note that information regarding the locations of rare species is considered sensitive. The distribution of information which identifies the locations of rare species or their habitats may lead to the collection or disturbance of the animals and plants at those locations. NYSDEC has the legal authority, under New York State Environmental Conservation Law, to restrict access to such information, and has adopted a policy regarding the release of information compiled by the New York Natural Heritage Program. Under this policy, the level of detail provided about the locations and identities of rare species may be limited in order to protect the sensitive resources.

- Part I of an Environmental Assessment Form (EAF). If you are completing Part 1 of either the Short Form EAF or Long Form EAF as part of the SEQR process, please see Completing Part 1 of an Environmental Assessment Form below.
- **Project Screening.** If you need information on the presence of rare or listed plants and animals or of significant natural communities that may be impacted by a proposed development, project, or activity, see How to Obtain Information for a Project Site below.
- Other Uses. If you would like to apply Natural Heritage information in any of the following activities, please contact NY Natural Heritage at NaturalHeritage@dec.ny.gov or (518) 402-8935 (and leave message).
 - municipal or regional planning
 - natural resource inventory or management
 - open space inventory or protection
 - environmental or biodiversity conservation
 - scientific research

Completing Part 1 of an Environmental Assessment Form

If you are completing Part 1 of either the Short or Long Environmental Assessment Form (EAF), use the EAF Mapper; see also Using the EAF Mapper. This online tool will provide the answers to several of the questions in Part 1 of the EAF, including the questions about listed plants and animals and about significant natural communities. The answers provided by the EAF Mapper are sufficient to complete those questions in the EAF, and a request for information from the New York Natural Heritage Program is not required. If, however, you would like more information on the species and communities reported by the EAF Mapper:

- If the EAF Mapper reports any animals in the vicinity of your project site, contact the Permits staff at the appropriate NYSDEC Regional office for information about any permit considerations for the project or about potential impacts of the project on these species. (Contacting NY Natural Heritage is not necessary.)
- If the EAF Mapper reports any plants or natural communities, and if you would like more information, submit a request to NY Natural Heritage for a project screening (see next section).

How to Obtain Information for a Project Site

The New York Natural Heritage Program will screen locations of proposed projects, activities, and SEQR-subject actions for any records in our database of rare plants and animals (both listed and unlisted) and of significant natural communities which are in the vicinity of the project or action and which may be impacted.

Before requesting a Natural Heritage project screening

We recommend that you review your project site with the Environmental Resource Mapper (ERM), an online tool on the NYSDEC website.

- If your project site does not fall within an area displayed in the Rare Plants and Rare Animals layer or in the Significant Natural Communities layer, then New York Natural Heritage has no records to report in the vicinity of your project site. **Submitting a project screening request to NY Natural Heritage is not necessary.**
- If your project site falls within an area identified for a state-listed animal, and if you would like information about the specific species, about any permit considerations for the project, or about potential impacts of the project on listed species, contact the Permits staff at the NYSDEC Regional office for the Region where the project is located. (You can also use the EAF Mapper (see section above) to identify the particular species in the vicinity of the site.)
- If your project falls within an area identified for a plant, an unlisted animal, or a natural community, and if you would like more information than the ERM provides, submit a request to NY Natural Heritage for a project screening via our online Request Form or our dedicated e-mailbox. See Instructions below.

For a record of your results from the ERM, use the Identify Tool to click on your project location. Print or save the Identify Results window that opens.

Instructions for requesting a project screening from NY Natural Heritage

To request a screening of a specific project site, please use our online Project Screening Request Form (link leaves DEC's website). This allows online submission of information requests. Instructions are at the top of the form.

Alternatively, you may submit your requests by email to our dedicated e-mailbox, NaturalHeritage@dec.ny.gov. Include "info request" and the name of the project in the subject line. Attach a map and include the following information in an attachment or in the body of the email:

- Why you need the information (e.g., SEQR review, environmental assessment for permit, planning board approval, management plan). If the proposed action is undergoing SEQR review, also include the name of the lead agency.
- Brief description of the proposed project or activity (e.g., residential development, bridge repair, cellular communications tower, landfill siting).
- Brief description of the current land use and habitats at the project site (e.g, wooded, agricultural, developed commercial).
- Name of counties and towns where the proposed project is located; also very helpful are the project site's street address and/or geographic coordinates (e.g., latitude and longitude) and/or tax parcel numbers.
- Map that includes labeled roads and other features, with the boundary of the proposed project clearly labeled, marked or highlighted. Please do not send architectural or engineering drawings or photographs.

We strongly encourage you to submit your request via our online form or by email as described above; however, if you are not able to use either of these two methods, we can accept requests mailed to the address below.

We strongly encourage you to submit your request during the early stages of a project.

Response time is 3-4 weeks from the date your request is received in our office. Projects extending over large areas or requiring more information may take longer. Requests are processed in the order in which they are received.

We provide a response by email to all information requests. Therefore, if you have not yet received a response, do not assume we have no data to report.

12/22/2020

NY Natural Heritage Program - Information Services NYS DEC 625 Broadway, 5th Floor Albany, NY 12233-4757 Phone: (518) 402-8935 and leave message Fax: (518) 402-8925



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385 Phone: (607) 753-9334 Fax: (607) 753-9699 Email Address: <u>fw5es_nyfo@fws.gov</u>



November 14, 2022

In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2023-0015363 Project Name: Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 *et seq.*), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)

(c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/TOC-GLOS.PDF

Migratory Birds: In addition to responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), there are additional responsibilities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) to protect native birds from project-related impacts. Any activity, intentional or unintentional, resulting in take of migratory birds, including eagles, is prohibited unless otherwise permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)). For more information regarding these Acts see https://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations.php.

The MBTA has no provision for allowing take of migratory birds that may be unintentionally killed or injured by otherwise lawful activities. It is the responsibility of the project proponent to comply with these Acts by identifying potential impacts to migratory birds and eagles within applicable NEPA documents (when there is a federal nexus) or a Bird/Eagle Conservation Plan (when there is no federal nexus). Proponents should implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize the production of project-related stressors or minimize the exposure of birds and their resources to the project-related stressors. For more information on avian stressors and recommended conservation measures see https://www.fws.gov/birds/bird-enthusiasts/threats-to-birds.php.

In addition to MBTA and BGEPA, Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations/ executive-orders/e0-13186.php.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. **Please include the Consultation Code in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.** 11/14/2022

Attachment(s):

Official Species List

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385 (607) 753-9334

Project Summary

Project Code:	2023-0015363
Project Name:	Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant
Project Type:	Water Supply Facility - Maintenance / Modification
Project Description:	The Erie County Water Authority Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant located at 722 Sturgeon Point Rd, Derby, NY 14047 is planning to improve and renovate the current facility. This project generally includes excavation and construction for a new washwater tank, Blower Building, Filter-to-Waste (FTW) system building expansion, storm sewer pipe, and overflow channel. The site's limits of disturbance is 5.7 acres with a 200 ft buffer. The attached shapefile indicates the LOD with the 200 ft buffer.
	The project will construct a new concrete washwater tank near the existing washwater tank and a new Blower Building. Also, a new storm sewer pipe will connect the Blower Building roof drains to Stream 1 and the washwater tank overflow channel will drain to Stream 1. Other improvements also will be made to the plant such as: underdrain media replacement, backwash system improvements, Filter-to-Waste (FTW) system building expansion, a new sodium bisulfite chemical injection manhole and mixing chamber prior to the outfall discharge, new

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.68927505,-79.03534711084964,14z</u>

new electrical equipment.



dehumidification equipment and improvements to the HVAC system, and

Counties: Erie County, New York

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 2 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Mammals

NAME	STATUS
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Threatened
Insects NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>	Candidate

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

IPaC User Contact Information

Agency:	County of Erie
Name:	Hannah Saxena
Address:	100 Chestnut St
Address Line 2:	Suite 1020
City:	Rochester
State:	NY
Zip:	14604
Email	hannah.saxena@arcadis.com
Phone:	5854207689



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE New York Ecological Services Field Office 3817 Luker Road Cortland, NY 13045-9385 Phone: (607) 753-9334 Fax: (607) 753-9699 Email Address: <u>fw5es_nyfo@fws.gov</u>



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2023-0015363 Project Name: Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant November 14, 2022

Subject: Verification letter for the 'Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant' project under the January 5, 2016, Programmatic Biological Opinion on Final 4(d) Rule for the Northern Long-eared Bat and Activities Excepted from Take Prohibitions.

Dear Hannah Saxena:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on November 14, 2022 your effects determination for the 'Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant' (the Action) using the northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) key within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. This IPaC key assists users in determining whether a Federal action is consistent with the activities analyzed in the Service's January 5, 2016, Programmatic Biological Opinion (PBO). The PBO addresses activities excepted from "take"^[1] prohibitions applicable to the northern long-eared bat under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based upon your IPaC submission, the Action is consistent with activities analyzed in the PBO. The Action may affect the northern long-eared bat; however, any take that may occur as a result of the Action is not prohibited under the ESA Section 4(d) rule adopted for this species at 50 CFR §17.40(o). Unless the Service advises you within 30 days of the date of this letter that your IPaC-assisted determination was incorrect, this letter verifies that the PBO satisfies and concludes your responsibilities for this Action under ESA Section 7(a)(2) with respect to the northern long-eared bat.

Please report to our office any changes to the information about the Action that you submitted in IPaC, the results of any bat surveys conducted in the Action area, and any dead, injured, or sick northern long-eared bats that are found during Action implementation. If the Action is not completed within one year of the date of this letter, you must update and resubmit the information required in the IPaC key.

This IPaC-assisted determination allows you to rely on the PBO for compliance with ESA Section 7(a)(2) <u>only</u> for the northern long-eared bat. It **does not** apply to the following ESA-protected species that also may occur in the Action area:

Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Candidate

If the Action may affect other federally listed species besides the northern long-eared bat, a proposed species, and/or designated critical habitat, additional consultation between you and this Service office is required. If the Action may disturb bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act is recommended.

^[1]Take means to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct [ESA Section 3(19)].

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant':

The Erie County Water Authority Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant located at 722 Sturgeon Point Rd, Derby, NY 14047 is planning to improve and renovate the current facility. This project generally includes excavation and construction for a new washwater tank, Blower Building, Filter-to-Waste (FTW) system building expansion, storm sewer pipe, and overflow channel. The site's limits of disturbance is 5.7 acres with a 200 ft buffer. The attached shapefile indicates the LOD with the 200 ft buffer.

The project will construct a new concrete washwater tank near the existing washwater tank and a new Blower Building. Also, a new storm sewer pipe will connect the Blower Building roof drains to Stream 1 and the washwater tank overflow channel will drain to Stream 1. Other improvements also will be made to the plant such as: underdrain media replacement, backwash system improvements, Filter-to-Waste (FTW) system building expansion, a new sodium bisulfite chemical injection manhole and mixing chamber prior to the outfall discharge, new dehumidification equipment and improvements to the HVAC system, and new electrical equipment.

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/</u> maps/@42.68927505,-79.03534711084964,14z



Determination Key Result

This Federal Action may affect the northern long-eared bat in a manner consistent with the description of activities addressed by the Service's PBO dated January 5, 2016. Any taking that may occur incidental to this Action is not prohibited under the final 4(d) rule at 50 CFR §17.40(o). Therefore, the PBO satisfies your responsibilities for this Action under ESA Section 7(a)(2) relative to the northern long-eared bat.

Determination Key Description: Northern Long-eared Bat 4(d) Rule

This key was last updated in IPaC on May 15, 2017. Keys are subject to periodic revision.

This key is intended for actions that may affect the threatened northern long-eared bat.

The purpose of the key for Federal actions is to assist determinations as to whether proposed actions are consistent with those analyzed in the Service's PBO dated January 5, 2016.

Federal actions that may cause prohibited take of northern long-eared bats, affect ESA-listed species other than the northern long-eared bat, or affect any designated critical habitat, require ESA Section 7(a)(2) consultation in addition to the use of this key. Federal actions that may affect species proposed for listing or critical habitat proposed for designation may require a conference under ESA Section 7(a)(4).

Determination Key Result

This project may affect the threatened Northern long-eared bat; therefore, consultation with the Service pursuant to Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) is required. However, based on the information you provided, this project may rely on the Service's January 5, 2016, *Programmatic Biological Opinion on Final 4(d) Rule for the Northern Long-Eared Bat and Activities Excepted from Take Prohibitions* to fulfill its Section 7(a)(2) consultation obligation.

Qualification Interview

- 1. Is the action authorized, funded, or being carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 2. Have you determined that the proposed action will have "no effect" on the northern longeared bat? (If you are unsure select "No")

No

3. Will your activity purposefully Take northern long-eared bats?

No

4. [Semantic] Is the project action area located wholly outside the White-nose Syndrome Zone?

Automatically answered No

5. Have you contacted the appropriate agency to determine if your project is near a known hibernaculum or maternity roost tree?

Location information for northern long-eared bat hibernacula is generally kept in state Natural Heritage Inventory databases – the availability of this data varies state-by-state. Many states provide online access to their data, either directly by providing maps or by providing the opportunity to make a data request. In some cases, to protect those resources, access to the information may be limited. A web page with links to state Natural Heritage Inventory databases and other sources of information on the locations of northern long-eared bat roost trees and hibernacula is available at www.fws.gov/media/nleb-roost-tree-and-hibernacula-state-specific-data-links-0.

Yes

6. Will the action affect a cave or mine where northern long-eared bats are known to hibernate (i.e., hibernaculum) or could it alter the entrance or the environment (physical or other alteration) of a hibernaculum?

No

7. Will the action involve Tree Removal?

No

Project Questionnaire

If the project includes forest conversion, report the appropriate acreages below. Otherwise, type '0' in questions 1-3.

1. Estimated total acres of forest conversion:

0

2. If known, estimated acres of forest conversion from April 1 to October 31

0

3. If known, estimated acres of forest conversion from June 1 to July 31

0

If the project includes timber harvest, report the appropriate acreages below. Otherwise, type '0' in questions 4-6.

4. Estimated total acres of timber harvest

0

5. If known, estimated acres of timber harvest from April 1 to October 31

0

6. If known, estimated acres of timber harvest from June 1 to July 31

0

If the project includes prescribed fire, report the appropriate acreages below. Otherwise, type '0' in questions 7-9.

7. Estimated total acres of prescribed fire

0

8. If known, estimated acres of prescribed fire from April 1 to October 31

0

9. If known, estimated acres of prescribed fire from June 1 to July 31

0

If the project includes new wind turbines, report the megawatts of wind capacity below. Otherwise, type '0' in question 10.

10. What is the estimated wind capacity (in megawatts) of the new turbine(s)?

0

IPaC User Contact Information

Agency:	County of Erie
Name:	Hannah Saxena
Address:	100 Chestnut St
Address Line 2:	Suite 1020
City:	Rochester
State:	NY
Zip:	14604
Email	hannah.saxena@arcadis.com
Phone:	5854207689



New York State Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

KATHY HOCHUL Governor

ERIK KULLESEID Commissioner

February 03, 2023

Hannah Saxena Arcadis U.S., Inc 100 Chestnut St Rochester, NY 14514

Re: USACE

MP-90: Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Improvements Project 722 Sturgeon Point Rd, Derby, NY 14047 22PR08194

Dear Hannah Saxena:

Thank you for requesting the comments of the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). We have reviewed the project in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966. These comments are those of the SHPO and relate only to Historic/Cultural resources. They do not include potential environmental impacts to New York State Parkland that may be involved in or near your project. Such impacts must be considered as part of the environmental review of the project pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act and/or the State Environmental Quality Review Act (New York Environmental Conservation Law Article 8).

Based upon this review, it is the opinion of the New York SHPO that no historic properties, including archaeological and/or historic resources, will be affected by this undertaking.

If further correspondence is required regarding this project, please be sure to refer to the OPRHP Project Review (PR) number noted above.

Sincerely,

Daniel Mich

R. Daniel Mackay

Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer Division for Historic Preservation

rev: A. Farry

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits, Region 9 700 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14209 P: (716) 851-7165 | F: (716) 851-7168 www.dec.ny.gov

SENT VIA EMAIL

January 19, 2023

Dan Seider Arcadis of New York, Inc. 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 600 Buffalo, New York 14202

Dear Dan Seider:

SEQR Lead Agency Coordination

Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Bypass and Filtration Piping, Valve, and Underdrain System Improvements Town of Evans, Erie County

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated November 29, 2022 and received on December 19, 2022, which requested State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQR) Lead Agency status for the above-noted project. The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) concurs that the Erie County Water Authority (ECWA) should act as SEQR Lead Agency. However please be aware of the following:

- The project site includes New York State regulated wetlands; specifically, NYS Freshwater Wetland AN-6 and AN-7 and their regulated 100-foot-wide adjacent areas. ECWA should submit a delineation request to the NYSDEC for a wetland boundary verification, along with the delineation report and shapefiles, in order to determine NYS Freshwater Wetland jurisdiction over the project. A Freshwater Wetlands Permit pursuant to Article 24 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) will likely be required for any regulated activities proposed within these areas.
- 2. Please note that the on-site tributary of Lake Erie has a water classification and standard of B, pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 838, Item 4. Therefore, any physical alteration (i.e., land clearing, filling, drainage pipe/ditch installation, etc.) to the bed or banks (within 50 feet of the stream) will require a Protection of Waters Permit pursuant to Article 15 of the New York State ECL.



Dan Seider January 19, 2023 Page 2

- 3. Based on information enclosed with your notice, federally regulated wetlands are located on the project site. The ECWA should continue to consult with the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) concerning USACE regulatory jurisdiction to determine if the project will impact federally regulated wetlands or require any other approval from that agency. If federal wetlands are involved, USACE may require the ECWA to obtain a Water Quality Certification (WQC) from NYSDEC. Please note that, effective September 11, 2020, a request for a WQC is subject to a United States Environmental Protection Agency rule which requires that a pre-filing meeting request be filed 30 days prior to applying for a WQC. More information related to this requirement and a pre-filing meeting request form can be found on NYSDEC's website at https://www.dec.ny.gov/permits/6546.html.
- 4. The western portion of the project site along Lake Erie includes the designated Coastal Erosion Hazard Area (CEHA), which NYSDEC regulates pursuant to Article 34 of the New York State ECL and 6 NYCRR Part 505 (Coastal Erosion Management Regulations). Based on previous discussions, the regulated area will not be impacted by the proposed project. However, if any project changes result in potentially regulated activities within the CEHA, an Article 34 Coastal Erosion Management Permit may be required.
- 5. Chemical Bulk Storage registrations will be required for the Sodium Bisulfite storage tanks proposed for the facility. The Erie County Water Authority should contact the Division of Environmental Remediation at 716/851-7220 for more information on this requirement.
- 6. Since project activities will involve land disturbance of 1 acre or more, the project sponsor, owner or operator is required to obtain a SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity (GP-0-20-001). This General Permit requires the project sponsor, owner or operator to control stormwater runoff according to a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), which is to be prepared prior to filing a Notice of Intent (NOI) and prior to commencement of the project. More information on General Permit GP-0-20-001, as well as the NOI form, is available on the NYSDEC's website at https://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/43133.html. Information on permitting requirements and preparation of a SWPPP is available on the NYSDEC's website at https://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/8468.html.

The Town of Evans is designated as an MS4 community. The project sponsor, owner or operator of a construction activity that is subject to the requirements of a regulated, traditional land use control MS4 shall have their SWPPP reviewed and accepted by the MS4 community. The "MS4 SWPPP Acceptance" form must be signed by the principal executive officer or ranking elected official from the MS4 community, or by a duly authorized representative of that person, and

Dan Seider January 19, 2023 Page 3

> submitted along with the NOI, to the NYSDEC at NOTICE OF INTENT, NYSDEC, Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, 4th Floor, Albany, New York 12233-3505, telephone: 518/402-8111 to receive NYSDEC approval before construction commences.

- 7. There appears to be a gas well located within the project site. It will be necessary to determine whether this well is functional or has been appropriately plugged for public safety purposes. Please contact our Regional Mineral Resources Unit (Allegany Sub office, telephone: 716/372-5636) if you believe that this well may be affected by the project.
- 8. It was noted on the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) FIRM Map No. 36029C0433J that the site is located within the designated 100-year floodplain. The proposed project should be designed in accordance with all applicable local municipal laws for flood damage reduction.
- 9. The project location is within a designated Coastal Management Area. It is strongly recommended that you obtain guidance from the Town of Evans concerning possible Local Waterfront Revitalization Plan requirements.

If you have any questions regarding this letter, please feel free to contact Michelle Woznick of my staff at 716/851-7165 or <u>Michelle.Woznick@dec.ny.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

David S. Denk

David S. Denk Regional Permit Administrator

MRW

ecc: Angela Driscoll, NYSDEC Division of Fish & Wildlife Molly Bebak, NYSDEC Division of Water Sevon Thompson, NYSDEC Division of Water Leonard Kowalski, Erie County Water Authority



GALE R. BURSTEIN, MD, MPH COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH

December 19, 2022

Daniel Seider, PE Arcadis of New York 50 Fountain Plaza; Suite 600 Buffalo, NY 14202

RE: SEQR for ECWA Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant MP-88/MP-90 Project

Dear Mr. Seider:

Regarding your letter report dated November 29, 2022 for the above project, ECDOH has no objection to the Erie County Water Authority assuming Lead Agency for SEQR review.

Please be advised that because the project includes upgrades to a water treatment plant, New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) will be performing the review and approval of the project. We will forward your letter report to NYSDOH. Future project correspondence may be sent to NYSDOH and copied to me. The address for NYSDOH reviewing section is:

David Phillips Design Section, NYSDOH Bureau of Water Supply Protection Erastus Corning Tower, Room 1135 Albany, NY 12237

If there are any questions, please contact me at 716-961-6800.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Delaney, PE Director of Environmental Health Erie County Department of Health

Novak, Tiffany

From:	Silkworth, Wade (HEALTH) <wade.silkworth@health.ny.gov></wade.silkworth@health.ny.gov>
Sent:	Tuesday, December 27, 2022 9:54 AM
То:	Novak, Tiffany
Cc:	mquinn@ecwa.org; Leonard F. Kowalski; MIke W. Wymer; Seider, Dan; Saxena, Hannah
Subject:	RE: Erie County Water Authority Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant MP-88/MP-90 Project

Hi Tiffany,

No objection to lead agency proposal for SEQR.

Thanks, Wade

Wade Silkworth, PE

Professional Engineer I, Field Coordinator NYSDOH, Western Region Water Supply 335 East Main St, Rochester, NY 14604 585-423-7516 | wade.silkworth@health.ny.gov

From: Novak, Tiffany <Tiffany.Novak@arcadis.com>
Sent: Monday, December 19, 2022 1:31 PM
To: Silkworth, Wade (HEALTH) <Wade.Silkworth@health.ny.gov>
Cc: mquinn@ecwa.org; Leonard F. Kowalski <lkowalski@ecwa.org>; Mlke W. Wymer <mwymer@ecwa.org>; Seider, Dan <Daniel.Seider@arcadis.com>; Saxena, Hannah <Hannah.Saxena@arcadis.com>
Subject: Erie County Water Authority Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant MP-88/MP-90 Project

You don't often get email from tiffany.novak@arcadis.com. Learn why this is important

ATTENTION: This email came from an external source. Do not open attachments or click on links from unknown senders or unexpected emails.

Mr. Silkworth:

On behalf of the Erie County Water Authority (ECWA), I am transmitting to you the Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Project Part I of the SEQR Full Environmental Assessment Form (FEAF) and Lead Agency letter for your agency's review and feedback.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions or needs for clarification.

Thank you.

Best,

Tiffany

Tiffany M. Novak, ENV SP | Senior Environmental Scientist; Line Manager | <u>tiffany.novak@arcadis.com</u> Arcadis | Arcadis U.S., Inc.

4301 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 530, Arlington, VA | 22203 | USA

ATTACHMENT D:

Wetland Delineation Report Technical Memos

Technical Memorandum



SUBJECT Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement Wetland Delineation Update

DATE February 28, 2022

COPIES TO Mike Wymer, PE – ECWA Dave Patton, PE – ECWA File/Projects/30076280 **TO** Mike Quinn, PE – ECWA

PROJECT NUMBER 30099812

NAME Rachel Smith – Arcadis 716 667 6662 Rachel.Smith@arcadis.com

Introduction

This technical memorandum summarizes the findings of the aquatic resources survey completed in support of Erie County Water Authority's Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement project in Erie County, New York. The original survey was completed on July 28, 2021, and an additional survey was completed on December 30, 2021, these surveys covered the areas outlined in Attachment 1 – Figure 1 of this technical memorandum. The scope of the field work included a delineation of aquatic resources (i.e., wetlands and streams) (Attachment 1 – Figure 4), a photo log of relevant areas and resources (Attachment 2), and notes of the current site conditions.

The aquatic resource survey was completed in accordance with methodologies established the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 1987 Wetlands Delineation Manual, and Northeast and Northcentral Regional Supplement. From this regulatory definition, a three-parameter approach to identify and delineate wetlands was utilized. First, the National Wetlands Plant List was reviewed to determine the presence or absence of vegetative communities indicative of wetlands. Second, the upper horizons of soil profiles were analyzed for indicators of hydric soils, using Munsell® Soil Color Charts to assign standard notations to the samples. Finally, the presence, potential presence, or absence of wetland hydrology was determined for final definition of the upland and wetland boundaries.

Streams were located at their ordinary high-water mark (OHWM) levels as defined by the USACE as "the line on the shore in non-tidal areas established by the fluctuations of water and indicated by physical characteristics such as a clear, natural line impressed on the bank, shelving, changes in the character of soil, destruction of terrestrial vegetation, the presence of litter and debris, or other appropriate means that consider the characteristics of the surrounding area." All boundaries were located using a Trimble sub-meter GPS unit (Trimble).

Site Conditions and Aquatic Resource Survey

Wetlands

Wetland WA – This wetland is located in the southeast environmental survey area (ESA). Wetland WA is a palustrine forested wetland (PFO). The total area of wetland WA delineated within the ESA is 1.23 acres. Wetland WA extends out of the ESA to the southeast. The landform is a wetland depression that accepts runoff from the surrounding landscape and potential off-site hydrological connections. Indicators of wetland hydrology include saturation, hydrogen sulfide odor, drainage pattern, geomorphic position, and stunted or stressed plants. Dominant vegetation includes green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*) green bulrush (*Scirpus atrovirens*) and

Arcadis of New York, Inc., 50 Fountain Plaza, Suite 600, Buffalo, New York, 716 667 0900, www.arcadis.com

Mike Quinn, PE Erie County Water Authority February 2022

sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis*). There is also a presence of fox sedge (*Carex vulpinoidea*) and silky dogwood (*Cornus amomum*). Soils are a mucky loam/clay with 40% redox features. Hydric soil indicators include hydrogen sulfide odor (A4) and redox dark surface (F6).

Wetland WB – This wetland is located in the southeast ESA, northwest of wetland WA. Wetland WB is a palustrine emergent (PEM) wetland. The landform is a wetland depression that accepts runoff from the surrounding landscape. The total area of the wetland is 0.25 acre. Indicators of wetland hydrology include drainage patterns, geomorphic position, and FAC-neutral test. Dominant vegetation includes green bulrush at 45% absolute cover and narrowleaf cattail at 25% absolute cover. There was also a presence of Torrey's rush (*Juncus torreyi*). Soils are a loamy clay with 25% mottles beneath 4 inches. Hydric soil indicators include a redox dark surface (A11) and sandy redox (S5).

Wetland WC – This wetland is located in the northeastern ESA. Wetland WC is a PEM wetland. The landform is a wetland depression and drainage swale that accepts runoff from the surrounding roadway and landscape. The total area of the wetland is 0.12 acre. Indicators of wetland hydrology include drainage patterns, saturation visible on aerial imagery, and geomorphic position. Dominant vegetation includes common reed (*Phragmites australis*) at 90% absolute cover. Other vegetation observed at the time of survey included fox sedge and bulrush. Soils are a clay loam with 10% redox features and a matrix color of 10 YR 4/1 at 0"-16". Hydric soil indicators include a depleted matrix (F3).

Wetland WD – This wetland is located in the northwest ESA surveyed on December 30, 2021. Wetland WD is a PEM wetland. The landform is a wetland depression and drainage swale that accepts runoff from the surrounding roadway and landscape. Hydrology in this wetland is also influenced by streams S1 and S2, the former of which flows through this wetland. The total area of the wetland delineated in the ESA is 0.39 acre. Indicators of wetland hydrology include saturation and high water table. Dominant vegetation included common reed, red osier dogwood (*Cornus sericea*), and Torrey's rush. Soils are a clay loam with 15% redox features and a matrix color of 2.5 YR 3/2 at 4"-20". The hydric soil indicator is a redox dark surface (F6).

Streams

Steam S1 – This feature is a perennial stream that originates from a culvert in the southeast corner of the northwest ESA, surveyed on December 30, 2021. The length of the stream delineated in the ESA is 638.12 feet. S1 flows northwest before flowing off-site. Stream S1 has an OHWM width of approximately 4 feet and a bank-to-bank width of approximately 8 feet. Approximate average stream depth at the time of the survey was 6 inches. The bed of this stream consisted of cobble and gravel. Stream S1 was recorded at the top-of-bank before it entered wetland WD. Stream S1 corresponds with a mapped New York State Department of Conservation (NYSDEC) Class B stream.

Stream S2 – This feature is a perennial stream that originates from a drainage swale in the south of the northwestern ESA and flows north into stream S1. Approximately 52.85 feet of this stream is mapped with in the ESA. Stream S2 has an OHWM width of approximately 3 feet and a bank-to-bank width of approximately 8 feet. Approximate average stream depth at the time of the survey was 6 inches. The bed of this stream consisted of cobble and gravel. Stream S2 was recorded at its top-of-bank width. This unmapped stream flows into a mapped NYSDEC Class B stream (S2).

Mike Quinn, PE Erie County Water Authority February 2022

NYSDEC Resources

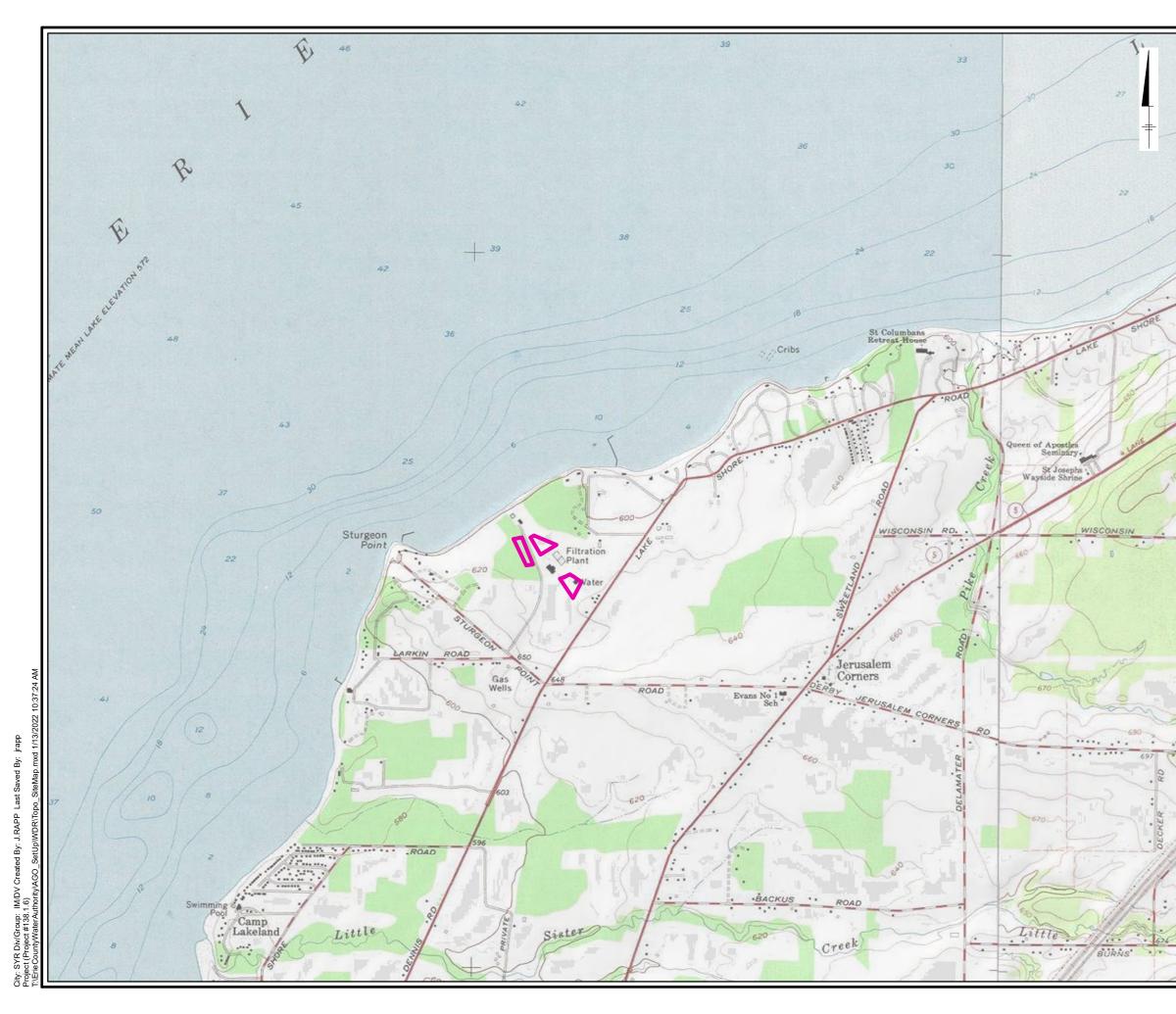
None of the wetlands on-site were considered potentially jurisdiction under NYSDEC. The nearest NYSDEC mapped wetland is approximately 0.32 mile away to the southeast. A Class B NYSDEC mapped stream does flow through the ESA. It corresponds with stream S1. Perennial unmapped stream S2 flows into S1; both streams are likely under NYSDEC jurisdiction. The NYSDEC regulated bank areas for these streams are contained in their mapping, as both streams were recorded at their top-of-bank widths. No areas outside of the mapped stream boundaries and wetland complex for S1 would likely fall under NYSDEC jurisdiction.

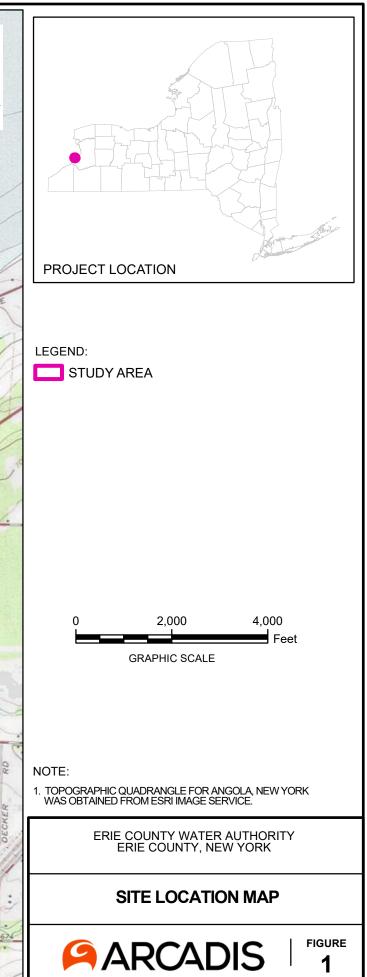
Enclosures

Attachment 1: Mapping Attachment 2: Photo Log Attachment 3: Wetland Determination Data Forms

ATTACHMENT 1

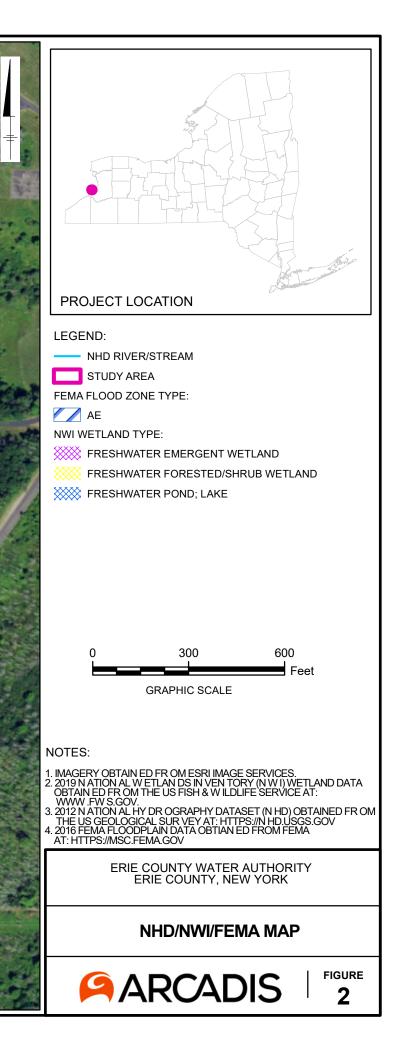
Mapping



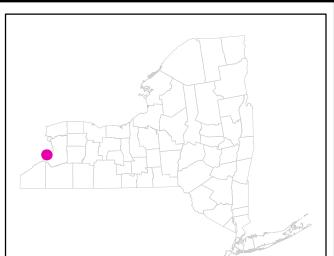




City: SYR Div/Group: IM/DV Created By: J.RAPP Last Saved By: jrapp Project #138.1.6) : Tricaio: Слижиканскийскоб сан Iлиипромили ЕЕМА МЫЛ Мал мини 10/2020 10/06443







PROJECT LOCATION

LEGEND:

STUDY AREA SOIL CLASS BOUNDARY

SOIL ID	SOIL DESCRIPTION
BIC	Blasdell channery silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Ch	Cheektowaga fine sandy loam
FbB	Farnham channery silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
На	Halsey silt loam
MaB	Manlius channery silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
OrA	Orpark silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
OrB	Orpark silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
PhA	Phelps gravelly loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
PhB	Phelps gravelly loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Re	Red Hook silt loam
RmA	Rhinebeck silty clay loam, stratified substratum, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ro	Rock outcrop
Uc	Udorthents, smoothed
W	Water



GRAPHIC SCALE

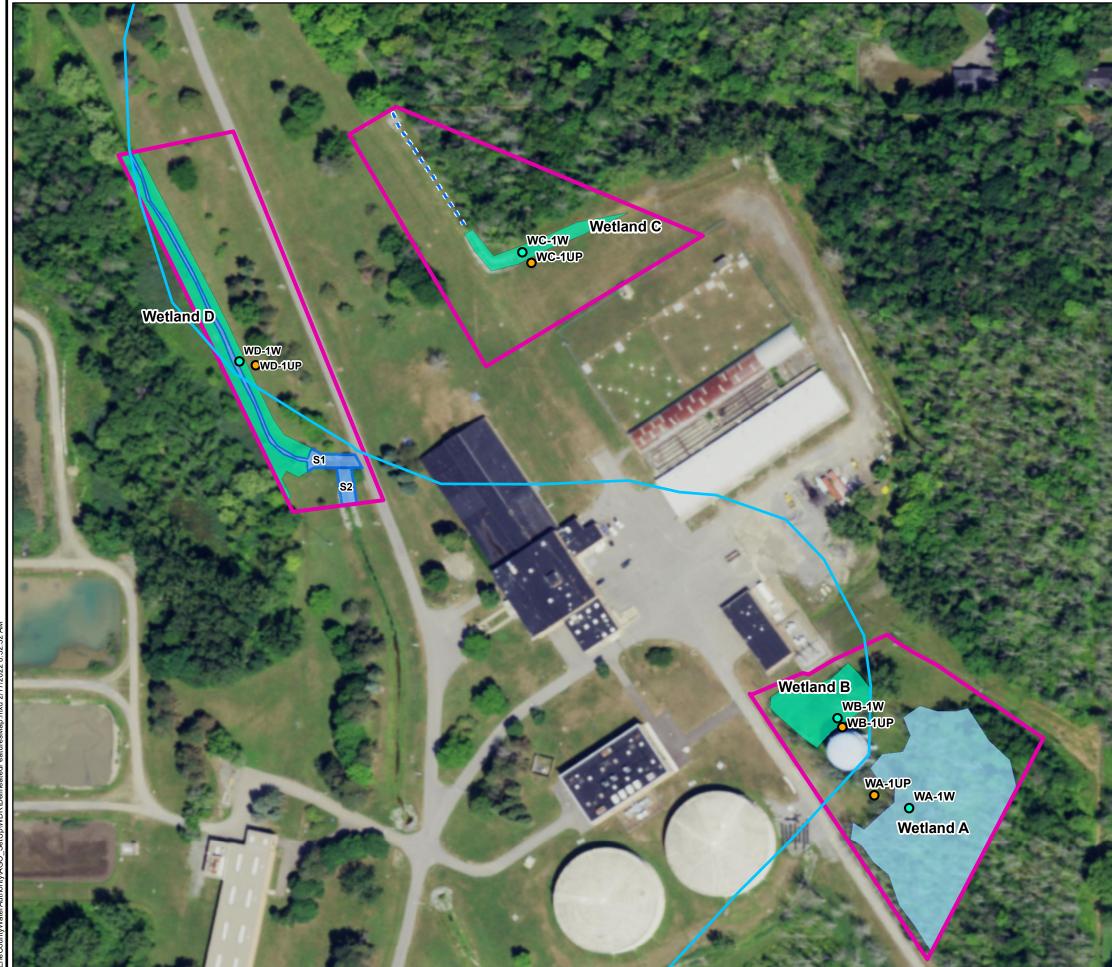
NOTES:

IMAGERY OBTAIN ED FR OM ESRI IMAGE SERVICES.
 2014 NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (NRCS) SOIL DATA OBTAINED FROM: https://we bsoilsurve y.nrc s.usda.g ov

ERIE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK

NRCS SOIL MAP

ARCADIS 3





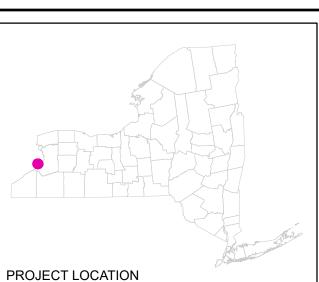
DELINEATED RESOURCES MAP

ERIE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK

NOTE: 1. IMAGERY OBTAIN ED FR OM ESRI IMAGE SERVICES.



LEGE	END:
0	UPLAND DATA POINT
0	WETLAND DATA POINT
	NYSDEC CLASS B STREAM
	DRAINAGE DITCH
	STUDY AREA
	DELINEATED STREAM
	PALUSTRINE EMERGENT (PEM)
	PALUSTRINE FORESTED (PFO)



ATTACHMENT 2

Photo Log



Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 001

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WA-1W facing east

Location: Erie County Water Authority



Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WA-1UP facing south





Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority





Photo: 003

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WB-1W facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 004

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WB-1UP facing south



Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 005

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WC-1W facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 006

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WC-1UP facing east





Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 007

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WC-1W facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 008

Date: 12/30/2021

Description: Wetland WD facing west





Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority





Date: 12/30/2021

Description:

Stream S1 inside wetland WD, facing northwest

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 010

Date: 12/30/2021

Description:

Confluence of stream S1 (center) and S2 (right), facing east





Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority





Date: 12/30/2021

Description: Stream S2 across, facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 012

Date: 12/30/2021

Description:

Upland overview, wetland WD in the far left, facing northwest



ATTACHMENT 3

Wetland Determination Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: ECWA	STP WTP			City/C	County: Evans/E	rie		Sampling Date:	7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner:	ECWA					State:	NY	Sampling Point:	WA-1UP
Investigator(s): J. Bril	llo & A. Good	lell			Section, Tov	nship, Range:	Evans		
Landform (hillside, terr	race, etc.):	hillslope		Local relief (concave, convex	k, none): <u>conve</u>	x	Slope	%: 2
Subregion (LRR or ML	RA): LRR	L, MLRA 101	Lat: 42.6889	37	Long:	-79.033740		Datum:	NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name:	OrA - Orpar	k silt loam, 0 to 3	B percent slope	s.		NWI classi	fication:	N/A	
Are climatic / hydrolog	ic conditions	on the site typic	al for this time	of year?	Yes X	No	(If no, e	explain in Remarks	s.)
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	significa	ntly disturbed?	Are "Norm	al Circumstanc	es" pres	ent? Yes X	No
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally	v problematic?	(If needed	, explain any an	iswers ir	Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FI	INDINGS -	- Attach site	map show	ing sampling	point locati	ons, transe	cts, im	portant featur	es, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No X If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedu	res here or in a	separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indica	tors:				Secondary Indicators (minimu	um of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimur	n of one is req	uired; check	all that apply)		Surface Soil Cracks (B6)			
Surface Water (A1)		Wate	er-Stained Leaves (B9)		Drainage Patterns (B10)			
High Water Table (A2)		Aqua	atic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Saturation (A3)		Marl	Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Water Table	(C2)		
Water Marks (B1)		Hydr	ogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Crayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sediment Deposits (B2))	Oxid	ized Rhizospheres on Living	Roots (C3)	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Drift Deposits (B3)		Pres	ence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Stunted or Stressed Plan	ıts (D1)		
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Rece	ent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	Soils (C6)	Geomorphic Position (D2	<u>?)</u>		
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin	Muck Surface (C7)		Shallow Aquitard (D3)			
Inundation Visible on A	erial Imagery (I	37) Othe	er (Explain in Remarks)		Microtopographic Relief ((D4)		
Sparsely Vegetated Co	ncave Surface	(B8)			FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations:								
Surface Water Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):					
Saturation Present?	Yes	nd Hydrology Present?	Yes No X					
(includes capillary fringe)								
Describe Recorded Data (st	ream gauge, n	nonitoring we	ell, aerial photos, previous in	spections), if	available:			
Remarks:								

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WA-1UP

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)
3. 4.		·		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5. 6.		·		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)		•		OBL species 0 x 1 = 0
1				FACW species $0 x 2 = 0$
2.				FAC species 3 x 3 = 9
3.				FACU species 75 x 4 = 300
4.				UPL species $0 x 5 = 0$
5.				Column Totals: 78 (A) 309 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 3.96$
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Trifolium repens	60	Yes	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Plantago lanceolata	10	No	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Taraxacum officinale	5	No	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Centaurium pulchellum	3	No	FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5.				
6.				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7.				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				Tree Woody plants 2 in (7.6 cm) or more in
9.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11.				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12.				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	78	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1.				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2				
3				Hydrophytic Vegetation
4				Present? Yes No X
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	arate sheet.)			

(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type Loc ⁷ Texture Remarks 0-2 10YR 4/1 100	<u>e¹ Lo</u>	0/ Tum						
Image: Stratified Layers (A5) Stratified Layers (A5) Image: Stratified Layers (A5) Stratified Layers (A5) Image: Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Stratified Cays: Strates (A5) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (S5) Redvx Derpleted Dark Surface (F7) Stratified (S7) Strates (S7)		<u>%</u> Typ	Loc ²	T	exture		Remar	rks
Image: Stratified Layers (A5) MLRA 149B) Send Grains. PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Image: Mucky Mineral (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Send Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LR R K, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Send Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Prolyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (S7) Stratpace (S7) Mark (S5) Medox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (S7) Stratpace (S7) Thirdicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wettand hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Type: Rock Network (S7)				Loar	ny/Clayey			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Other (Explain in Remarks) Type: Rock Rock Rock Rock			· ·		<u>):) -)</u>			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Saturd (F10) served): Type: Type: Rock Rock								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Other (Explain in Remarks) Type: Rock Rock Rock Rock								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Other (Explain in Remarks) Type: Rock Rock Rock Rock			· <u> </u>					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Problematic. Red ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Trype: Type: Rock Rock Rock			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Problematic. Red ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Trype: Type: Rock Rock Rock			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Reds Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Poblematic.			· ·	1				
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Reds Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Poblematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Dark Surface (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) ************************************	and Gr	S=Masked S	nd Grains.		² Location: I	PL=Pore L	ining, M=Ma	ıtrix.
Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LR Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRI K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Rock Rock					Indicators	for Proble	ematic Hydri	ic Soils ³ :
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LR Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRI K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Rock Rock	8) (LRR	Surface (S8	(LRR R,		2 cm M	luck (A10)	(LRR K, L, I	MLRA 149B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRI K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Rock					Coast F	Prairie Red	lox (A16) (LF	RR K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock	R R, ML	ce (S9) (LRF	R, MLRA 1	1 49B)	5 cm M	lucky Peat	or Peat (S3)) (LRR K, L, R
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock			-					
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock	LRR K,	ineral (F1) (l	RR K, L)		Thin Da	ark Surface	e (S9) (LRR	K, L)
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock						-		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								
Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								44A, 145, 149E
Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								
Dark Surface (S7) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock		. ,					•	22)
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock		K , L)			Other (I	Explain in	Remarks)	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								
Type: Rock	t, unles	t be present	unless dist	turbed o	r problematic.			
Depth (inches): 2 Hydric Soil Present? Yes I				Hydr	ric Soil Prese	ent?	Yes	<u>No X</u>

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: ECWA STP WTP	City/County: Evans/Erie Sampling Date: 7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner: ECWA	State: NY Sampling Point: WA-1W
Investigator(s): J. Brillo & A. Goodell	Section, Township, Range: Evans
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): toeslope Local	relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 101 Lat: 42.688890	Long: <u>-79.033563</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: OrA - Orpark silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes.	NWI classification: PFO
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly distur	rbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologynaturally problems	atic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	npling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	Х	No	Is the Sampled Area				
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	Х	No	within a Wetland? Yes X No				
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	Х	No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland A				
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)								

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is req	uired; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	X Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
X Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)	X Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Root	s (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	(B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? Yes X	No Depth (inches):6	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No
(includes capillary fringe)		
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, r	nonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	ons), if available:
Remarks:		

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WA-1W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	20	Yes	FACW	Number of Dominant Species
2.				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:4 (A)
3				Total Number of Dominant
4				Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)
5				Percent of Dominant Species
6				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
	20	=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species X 1 = 25
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10	Yes	FACW	FACW species 86 x 2 = 172
2				FAC species $1 \times 3 = 3$
3.				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
4.				UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$
5				Column Totals: <u>112</u> (A) <u>200</u> (B)
6				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.79</u>
7	10	=Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)	10			X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Onoclea sensibilis	40	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^{1}$
2. Carex vulpinoidea	10	No	OBL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	5	No	FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Scirpus atrovirens	15	Yes	OBL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Carex cristatella	6	No	FACW	
6. Geum aleppicum	1	No	FAC	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7. Cornus amomum	5	No	FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in
9.				diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sanling/shrub Woody plants loss than 2 in DPH
11				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12.				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	82	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
1				height.
2				Hydrophytic
3				Vegetation
4				Present? Yes X No
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	arate sheet.)			

		to the dep				ator or c	onfirm the absence o	of indicators.)
Depth (i.e.t)	Matrix			x Featur		1 2	Tartan	Deventer
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 2/1	60	7.5YR 4/6	40	С	Μ	Mucky Loam/Clay	Prominent redox concentrations
		<u> </u>						
———								
		<u> </u>						
	oncentration, D=Depl	letion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, I	MS=Mas	ked San	d Grains		PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil								or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol			Polyvalue Belo		ce (S8) (LRR R,		uck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149E Thin Dark Sur	,				Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
	istic (A3) en Sulfide (A4)		High Chroma					ucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
	d Layers (A5)		X Loamy Mucky			-		rk Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Loamy Gleyed			, _,		nganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	ark Surface (A12)		Depleted Matr		,			nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
	lucky Mineral (S1)		X Redox Dark S		6)			podic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
Sandy G	Bleyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark	Surface	e (F7)		Red Par	rent Material (F21)
Sandy R	Redox (S5)		Redox Depres	sions (F	8)		Very Sh	allow Dark Surface (F22)
	Matrix (S6)		Marl (F10) (LF	RR K, L)			Other (E	Explain in Remarks)
Dark Su	rface (S7)							
3								
			etland hydrology m	ust be pi	resent, u	nless dis	turbed or problematic.	
Type:	Layer (if observed):							
Depth (ii	nches):						Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes <u>X</u> No
Remarks:								
1								

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: ECWA STP WTP		City/Coun	nty: Evans/Erie		5	Sampling Date:	7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner: ECWA				State:	NY	Sampling Point:	WB-1UP
Investigator(s): J. Brillo & A. Goo	dell	<u> </u>	Section, Township	o, Range: <u>E</u>	vans		
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.):	hillslope	Local relief (conc	ave, convex, non	ne): <u>concave</u>	е	Slope	%: 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR	L, MLRA 101 Lat:	42.689216	Long: -79.0)33944		Datum:	NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Uc - Udorth	nents, smoothed.		۱۱	VWI classifi	cation:	N/A	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions	s on the site typical for	this time of year?	Yes X	No	(If no, ex	plain in Remarks	.)
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Cir	rcumstances	s" preser	nt? Yes X	No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally problematic?	(If needed, expl	ain any ans	wers in I	Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	 Attach site map 	showing sampling po	int locations	, transec	ts, imp	ortant featur	es, etc.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indicators (mini	mum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requir	ed; check all that apply)		Surface Soil Cracks (B	6)
Surface Water (A1)	Drainage Patterns (B10)			
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
Saturation (A3)	Dry-Season Water Tab	le (C2)		
Water Marks (B1)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Ro	oots (C3)	Saturation Visible on A	erial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Stunted or Stressed Pla	ants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	s (C6)	Geomorphic Position (I	D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	•	Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	•	Microtopographic Relie	f (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E	38)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
Field Observations:				
Surface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):			
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):			
Saturation Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	Wetland	d Hydrology Present?	Yes No X
(includes capillary fringe)				
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	nitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspe	ections), if a	vailable:	
Demortor				
Remarks:				

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WB-1UP

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.		·		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:0 (A)
3 4				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5 6		·		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species x 1 =
1				FACW species 0 x 2 = 0
2.				FAC species 1 x 3 = 3
3.				FACU species 100 x 4 = 400
4.				UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$
5.				Column Totals: 101 (A) 403 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.99
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Trifolium repens	15	No	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Taraxacum officinale	3	No	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Poa pratensis	80	Yes	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Plantago major	2	No	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Prunella vulgaris	1	No	FAC	
6.		·		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7.		·		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				
9.		·		Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	101	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>) 1.				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2.				Toight.
3.		·		Hydrophytic
4.		·		Vegetation Present? Yes No X
T		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	arate sheet)			

Depth Matrix Redox Features (inches) Color (moist) % Type Loc [*] Texture Remarks 0-12 7.5YR 2.5/1 100		cription: (Describe	to the dep				ator or co	onfirm the absence	of indicate	ors.)	
0-12 7.5YR 2.5/1 100 Loamy/Clayey	Depth	Matrix					1 2	- .		_	
Instant	(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Туре	Loc	Texture		Remai	rks
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Redox ** Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Kock	0-12	7.5YR 2.5/1	100					Loamy/Clayey			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Redox ** Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Kock											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Redox ** Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Kock											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Redox ** Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Kock											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	1										
Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, C) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1448, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 ¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Rock Rock Rock			letion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, M	1S=Mas	ked Sand	d Grains.				
Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Rock	-				~ ′					-	
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449, 145, 149E) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Rock Rock						ce (S8) (LRR R,				
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Rock Rock											
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock											
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock							-				
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock			- (A11)				Υ Ν, Ε)				
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock			= (ATT)			(12)			-		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock						-6)					
Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock											, 140, 140 <i>)</i>
Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock											22)
Dark Surface (S7) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock						-)					/
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock					, ,					,	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock											
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock	³ Indicators o	f hydrophytic vegetat	tion and we	etland hydrology mu	ist be p	resent, ur	nless dist	urbed or problematic			
Depth (inches): 12 Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X	Type:	Roc	ck								
	Depth (ir	nches):	12					Hvdric Soil Pres	ent?	Yes	No X
Remarks:		/						,			

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: ECWA	STP WTP				City/C	County: Evans/	Erie		Sampling Date: 7-	-28-2021
Applicant/Owner:	ECWA						State:	NY	Sampling Point:	WB-1W
Investigator(s): J. Bri	illo & A. Good	lell				Section, To	wnship, Range: <u>E</u>	Evans		
Landform (hillside, ter	race, etc.):	toeslope		Lc	ocal relief (c	oncave, conve	ex, none): <u>concav</u>	/e	Slope %	<i>/</i> a: <u>2</u>
Subregion (LRR or MI	LRA): LRR I	L, MLRA 101	Lat:	42.691269		Long:	-79.035832		Datum: N	IAD83
Soil Map Unit Name:	Uc - Udorthe	ents, smoothed.					NWI classif	fication:	: PEM	
Are climatic / hydrolog	this time of yea	ar?	Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)							
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology		significantly di	isturbed?	Are "Norn	nal Circumstance	əs" pres	sent? Yes X N	10
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology		naturally probl	lematic?	(If needed	d, explain any ans	swers i	n Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF F	INDINGS -	- Attach site	map	showing s	ampling	point locat	ions, transed	cts, in	nportant feature	s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetati	ion Present?	Yes	х	No	ls t	he Sampled A	rea			

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indica	tors:				Secondary Indicators (mini	mum of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimur	n of one is requ	ired; check a	all that apply)		Surface Soil Cracks (B	6)		
Surface Water (A1)		Wate	er-Stained Leaves (B9)		X Drainage Patterns (B10)			
High Water Table (A2)		Aqua	itic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Saturation (A3)			Dry-Season Water Table (C2)					
Water Marks (B1)		Crayfish Burrows (C8)						
Sediment Deposits (B2)	J	Saturation Visible on A	erial Imagery (C9)					
Drift Deposits (B3)		Pres	ence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Stunted or Stressed Pl	ants (D1)		
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Rece	ent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi	s (C6)	X Geomorphic Position (I	D2)		
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin	Muck Surface (C7)		Shallow Aquitard (D3)			
Inundation Visible on A	erial Imagery (E	(57) Othe	r (Explain in Remarks)		Microtopographic Relie	f (D4)		
Sparsely Vegetated Co	ncave Surface ((B8)			X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations:								
Surface Water Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):					
Saturation Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):	Wetlar	nd Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		
(includes capillary fringe)								
Describe Recorded Data (st	ream gauge, m	onitoring we	II, aerial photos, previous insp	ections), if	available:			
Remarks:								

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WB-1W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:2 (A)
3				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
5 6				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species 72 x 1 = 72
1				FACW species 15 x 2 = 30
2.				FAC species 5 x 3 = 15
3.				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
4.				UPL species 1 x 5 = 5
5.				Column Totals: 93 (A) 122 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 1.31$
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Typha angustifolia	25	Yes	OBL	X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
2. Scirpus atrovirens	45	Yes	OBL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Agrostis gigantea	5	No	FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Sisyrinchium angustifolium	5	No	FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Hypericum perforatum	1	No	UPL	
	10	No	FACW	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
	2	No	OBL	be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
0		INU		Demittions of vegetation Strata.
8 9				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10 11				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12	93	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1.				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2.				
3.				Hydrophytic
4.				Vegetation Present? Yes X No
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	arate sheet.)			

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe	to the dep	oth needed to doc	ument t	he indica	tor or c	onfirm the absence o	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Featur				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	
4-10	5Y 5/1	75	2.5YR 4/6	25	С	М	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
10-20	2.5Y 3/1	85	5YR 4/6	15	С	Μ	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
		· ·						
		· ·						
		· ·						
		. <u></u> .						
		· ·						
¹ Type: C=Co	ncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, N	//S=Mas	ked Sand	Grains.	² Location: F	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil I	ndicators:							or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Belo	ow Surfa	ce (S8) (I	LRR R,	2 cm Mu	uck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	ipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	,				Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Black His			Thin Dark Surf				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
	n Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5)	•	High Chroma S Loamy Mucky					ue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) rk Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
	Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Loamy Gleyed			· · · , - /		nganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	rk Surface (A12)		Depleted Matri					nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Sandy M	ucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark S	urface (F	-6)		Mesic S	podic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
	leyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark					rent Material (F21)
X Sandy Re	. ,		Redox Depres		8)			allow Dark Surface (F22)
	Matrix (S6) face (S7)		Marl (F10) (LR	(R K, L)			Other (E	Explain in Remarks)
	iace (37)							
³ Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetat	tion and we	etland hydrology m	ust be p	resent, ur	nless dist	turbed or problematic.	
	ayer (if observed):							
Type:								
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes <u>X</u> No
Remarks:								

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: ECWAS	STP WTP			City/County: Evans/E	rie	San	npling Date:	7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner:	ECWA				State:	NY Sa	ampling Point	:: WC-1UP
Investigator(s): J. Brill	lo & A. Good	lell		Section, Tov	vnship, Range: E	Evans		
Landform (hillside, terra	ace, etc.):	flat	Local r	elief (concave, conve	k, none): none		Slope	e %: 0
Subregion (LRR or ML	RA): LRR	L, MLRA 101	Lat: 42.691210	Long:	-79.035783		Datum:	NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name:	PhA - Phelp	s gravelly loam, () to 3 percent slopes.		NWI classif	fication: N/A	4	
Are climatic / hydrologi	c conditions	on the site typica	I for this time of year?	Yes X	No	(If no, expla	ain in Remarks	s.)
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly disturb	ed? Are "Norm	al Circumstance	es" present?	Yes X	No
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally problemat	ic? (If needed	, explain any an	swers in Rer	narks.)	
SUMMARY OF FI	NDINGS -	- Attach site	map showing samp	oling point locat	ions, transed	cts, impor	rtant featu	res, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No X If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedu	res here or in a	separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:				Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)			
Primary Indicators (minimum	of one is requi	Surface Soil Cracks (I	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)				
Surface Water (A1)		Water	-Stained Leaves (B9)		Drainage Patterns (B1	10)	
High Water Table (A2)	c Fauna (B13)	B13) Moss Trim Lines (B16)					
Saturation (A3)		Marl Deposits (B15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)					
Water Marks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Crayfish Burrows (C8)					
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Oxidiz	ed Rhizospheres on Living R	Saturation Visible on A	Aerial Imagery (C9)		
Drift Deposits (B3)		Prese	nce of Reduced Iron (C4)		Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)		
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)					Geomorphic Position	(D2)	
Iron Deposits (B5)							
Inundation Visible on Aer	(B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) isible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Microtopographic Relief (D4)					ef (D4)	
Sparsely Vegetated Cond	cave Surface (I	B8)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations:							
Surface Water Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):				
Water Table Present?							
Saturation Present?					nd Hydrology Present?	Yes No X	
(includes capillary fringe)			· · · · <u></u>				
Describe Recorded Data (stre	eam gauge, mo	onitoring well,	aerial photos, previous insp	ections), if	available:		
Remarks:							

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WC-1UP

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0	(A)
3 4				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1	(B)
5				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0%	(A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	_
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species 0 x 1 = 0	_
1				FACW species 0 x 2 = 0	_
2.				FAC species 1 x 3 = 3	
3.				FACU species 99 x 4 = 396	
4.				UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$	
5.				Column Totals: 100 (A) 399	— (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 3.99$	_
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	_
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				2 - Dominance Test is >50%	
1. Lotus corniculatus	3	No	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
2. Prunella vulgaris	1	No	FAC	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supp	porting
3. Poa pratensis	90	Yes	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	0
4. Trifolium repens	6	No	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explai	n)
5					
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology n be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	nust
o		·		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
8				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of he	eiaht.
10.					-
11.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. Di and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	BH
12	100	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regard of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	dless
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.2 height.	8 ft in
2.					
3.				Hydrophytic	
4.				Vegetation Present? Yes No X	
		=Total Cover			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separ	rate sheet.)			-	

(inches)	Matrix		Redox	Featur				
<u> </u>	Color (moist) %		Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/2	100					Loamy/Clayey	
						·		
						<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>				·		
Type: C=Cor	ncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, N	IS=Mas	ked Sand	l Grains.		Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil In							Indicators for	Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (. ,		Polyvalue Belo		ce (S8) (I	_RR R,		(A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	ipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B)					rie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Black Hist			Thin Dark Surfa					y Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R
	n Sulfide (A4)		High Chroma S			-		Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
	Layers (A5)	/ • <i>·</i> · · · ·	Loamy Mucky I			R K, L)		Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Loamy Gleyed		F2)			anese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R
	rk Surface (A12)		Depleted Matrix		· • >			Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149
	ucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Su					dic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149 Motorial (C24)
Sandy Gie Sandy Re	leyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark Redox Depress					t Material (F21) ow Dark Surface (F22)
	Matrix (S6)		Marl (F10) (LR	•	5)			lain in Remarks)
Dark Surf				、 ∧, ∟)				
Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetati	on and w	etland hydrology mu	st be pr	esent. ur	less dist	urbed or problematic.	
	ayer (if observed):			01 00 p.				
Type:	Roc	k						
	ches):	10					Hydric Soil Present?	
								Yes No X

Project/Site: ECWA STP WT	Р	City/Co	ounty: Evans/E	rie	Sa	mpling Date:	7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner: ECWA				State:	NY	Sampling Point:	WC-1W
Investigator(s): J. Brillo & A. C	Goodell		Section, Tov	vnship, Range: I	Evans		
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.	.): ditch	Local relief (co	oncave, convex	k, none): <u>concav</u>	/e	Slope	%: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA):	RR L, MLRA 101 Lat:	42.691257	Long:	-79.035824		Datum:	NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: PhA - P	helps gravelly loam, 0 to 3	percent slopes.		NWI classif	fication: P	EM	
Are climatic / hydrologic condit	ions on the site typical for	this time of year?	Yes X	No	(If no, exp	lain in Remarks	.)
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed?	Are "Norm	al Circumstance	es" present	? Yes X	No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally problematic?	(If needed	, explain any an	swers in Re	emarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDING	SS – Attach site map	showing sampling	point locati	ions, transed	cts, impo	ortant featur	es, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes X No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland C		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)					

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)					
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requ	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)					
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	X Drainage Patterns (B10)				
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)				
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)				
Sediment Deposits (B2)	oots (C3) X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)					
Drift Deposits (B3)						
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil	s (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2)				
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)				
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic Relief (D4)				
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Field Observations:						
Surface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):					
Saturation Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No				
(includes capillary fringe)						
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, me	onitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspe	ctions), if available:				
Remarks:						

Sampling Point: WC-1W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
3 4				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species 9 x 1 = 9
1				FACW species 91 x 2 = 182
2.				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0
3.				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
4.				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
5.				Column Totals: 100 (A) 191 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 1.91$
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Phragmites australis	90	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^{1}$
2. Carex vulpinoidea	3	No	OBL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Juncus effusus	1	No	OBL	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Scirpus atrovirens	5	No	OBL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Carex cristatella	1	No	FACW	
6.	<u>ı</u>			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7.				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in
9.				diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11.				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12	100	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				Weedunings All weedunings greater than 2.29.4 in
1				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2				Livera a husia
3				Hydrophytic Vegetation
4				Present? Yes X No
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	rate sheet.)			

Depth Matrix Redox Features (inches) Color (moist) % Type Loc [*] Texture Remarks 0-16 10YR 4/1 90 7.5YR 4/4 10 C M Loamy/Clayey Prominent redox concentrations			to the de	-			tor or c	confirm the absence of indicators.)
O-16 10YR 4/1 90 7.5YR 4/4 10 C M Loamy/Clayey Prominent redox concentrations Image: String of the st	•		0/				loc^2	Tavtura Remarks
Image:						туре		
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16	0-16	10YR 4/1	90	7.5YR 4/4	10	<u> </u>	M	Loamy/Clayey Prominent redox concentrations
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 (MLRA 1449 (MLRA 1445, 1445, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1446 (K7))) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes _X_ No_								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16			·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16			·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 (MLRA 1449 (MLRA 1445, 1445, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1446 (K7))) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes _X_ No_			·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 (MLRA 1449 (MLRA 1445, 1445, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1446 (K7))) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes _X_ No_								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 (MLRA 1449 (MLRA 1445, 1445, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1445, 145, 1449 (MLRA 1446 (K7))) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes _X_ No_								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Bork Surface (S7) YesX			·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Bork Surface (S7) YesX								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Bork Surface (S7) YesX								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Bork Surface (S7) Present? * Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes X Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No			·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Bork Surface (S7) Present? * Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes X Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Bork Surface (S7) Present? * Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes X Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Bork Surface (S7) Present? * Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes X Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No		ncentration D-Dep	letion RM		MS-Mas	ked Sand	Graine	² Location: PI =Pore Lining M-Matrix
Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Upark Surface (S7) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Black Surface (S7) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Hydric Soil Present? Yes X	<i>,</i> ,				10-11/103	Keu San	i Orains.	
Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	-			Polyvalue Belo	ow Surfa	ce (S8) (RR R.	-
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock No Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No						00 (00) (
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1494 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No					,) (LRR R	MLRA	
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149t Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) If observed): Type: Type: Rock No Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No								
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1491 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Type: Rock No Mydric Soil Present? Yes X No							-	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) X Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1491 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Marl (F10) present, unless disturbed or problematic. Yes X No Popth (inches): 16			e (A11)				. ,	
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16			()					
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16						-6)		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	Sandy G	leyed Matrix (S4)						Red Parent Material (F21)
Dark Surface (S7) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): <u>16</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	Sandy R	edox (S5)		Redox Depres	sions (F	8)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Stripped	Matrix (S6)		Marl (F10) (LR	RR K, L)			Other (Explain in Remarks)
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes_X_No	Dark Sur	face (S7)						
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes_X_No								
Type: Rock Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X	³ Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetat	tion and w	etland hydrology m	ust be pi	resent, ur	nless dis	sturbed or problematic.
Depth (inches): 16 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	Restrictive L	ayer (if observed):						
	Type:	Roo	ck					
Remarks:	Depth (ir	nches):	16					Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No
	Remarks:							

Project/Site: ECWA STP WTP	City/County: Evans/Erie		Sampling Date: 12-30-2021
Applicant/Owner: <u>ECWA</u>		State: NY	Sampling Point: WD-1UP
Investigator(s): J. Brillo & A. Goodell	Section, Townshi	ip, Range: <u>Evans</u>	
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): hillside	Local relief (concave, convex, no	ne): <u>convex</u>	Slope %:
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 101	Lat: <u>42.690697</u> Long: <u>-79.</u>	037435	Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Ha - Halsey silt loam</u>		NWI classification:	PEM
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typic	al for this time of year? Yes X	No (If no, e	explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Ci	ircumstances" pres	ent? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally problematic? (If needed, exp	olain any answers ir	n Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes NoX If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedure	s here or in a s	separate report.)	

Wetland Hydrology Indicators	:				Secondary Indicators (minin	num of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimum of	one is require	d; check all	that apply)		Surface Soil Cracks (B6	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		
Surface Water (A1)		Water-	Stained Leaves (B9)		Drainage Patterns (B10))		
High Water Table (A2)		Aquatio	c Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Saturation (A3)		Marl D	eposits (B15)		Dry-Season Water Tabl	le (C2)		
Water Marks (B1)		Hydrog	gen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Crayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Oxidize	ed Rhizospheres on Li	iving Roots (C3)	Saturation Visible on Ae	erial Imagery (C9)		
Drift Deposits (B3)		Preser	nce of Reduced Iron (C	C4)	Stunted or Stressed Pla	ants (D1)		
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Recent	t Iron Reduction in Till	ed Soils (C6)	Geomorphic Position (D	02)		
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin M	uck Surface (C7)		Shallow Aquitard (D3)			
Inundation Visible on Aerial	Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Remarks)		Microtopographic Relief	f (D4)		
Sparsely Vegetated Concav	ve Surface (B8	3)			FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations:								
Surface Water Present? Ye	es	No X	Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present? Ye	'es	No X	Depth (inches):					
Saturation Present? Ye	'es	No X	Depth (inches):	Wetla	nd Hydrology Present?	Yes No X		
(includes capillary fringe)								
Describe Recorded Data (strear	m gauge, mon	itoring well,	aerial photos, previou	is inspections), if	available:			
Remarks:								

Sampling Point: WD-1UP

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1				Number of Dominant Species
2				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)
3				Total Number of Dominant
4				Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5.				Percent of Dominant Species
6.				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species 0 $x 1 = 0$
1				FACW species $0 x 2 = 0$
2.				FAC species $0 \times 3 = 0$
3.				FACU species 80 x 4 = 320
1				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
4 5.				Column Totals: 80 (A) 320 (B)
6				$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
7		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
	<u> </u>	Vee	FACU	
1. Poa pratensis	60	Yes	FACU	$3 - \text{Prevalence Index is } \le 3.0^{1}$
2. Plantago major		<u>No</u>	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
3. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	5	No	FACU	
4				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
6				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in
9				diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	80	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>)				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
1				height.
2				
3				Hydrophytic Vegetation
4.				Present? Yes No X
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	rate sheet.)			1
	,			

	• •	to the dep				ator or co	onfirm the absence of	indicators.)	
Depth	Matrix			x Featu		- 2	_	_	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remar	ks
0-20	10YR 3/2	100					Loamy/Clayey		
——									
		<u> </u>							
	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, N	//S=Mas	ked Sand	d Grains.		=Pore Lining, M=Ma	
Hydric Soil				o (r Problematic Hydri	
Histosol			Polyvalue Belo		ice (S8) (I	LRR R,		k (A10) (LRR K, L, M	
	oipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	·				airie Redox (A16) (LF	-
Black Hi			Thin Dark Surf	-				ky Peat or Peat (S3)	
	n Sulfide (A4) I Layers (A5)		High Chroma S Loamy Mucky					Below Surface (S8) Surface (S9) (LRR	
	d Below Dark Surface	· (Δ11)	Loamy Gleyed			Κ Κ, Ε)		ganese Masses (F12	-
	ark Surface (A12)		Depleted Matri		(12)			Floodplain Soils (F1	
	lucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Si		-6)			odic (TA6) (MLRA 1 4	
	Bleyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark					nt Material (F21)	
	edox (S5)		Redox Depres					llow Dark Surface (F2	22)
	Matrix (S6)		 Marl (F10) (LR		,			plain in Remarks)	,
	rface (S7)			. ,				. ,	
	. ,								
³ Indicators o	f hydrophytic vegetat	ion and we	etland hydrology m	ust be p	resent, ur	nless dist	urbed or problematic.		
Restrictive I	Layer (if observed):								
Type:									
Depth (ir	nches):						Hydric Soil Present	t? Yes	No X
Remarks:	,								
Remarks.									

Project/Site: ECWA STP WTP	City/County: Evans/Erie	Sampling Date: <u>12-30-2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>ECWA</u>	State: 1	NY Sampling Point: WD-1W
Investigator(s): J. Brillo & A. Goodell	Section, Township, Range: Eva	ans
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): swale	Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>concave</u>	Slope %:0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 101	Lat: <u>42.690697</u> Long: <u>-79.037435</u>	Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Ha - Halsey silt loam</u>	NWI classifica	ition: PEM
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typ	vical for this time of year? Yes X No (If	no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrolog	ysignificantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances"	present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrolog	ynaturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answe	ers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No Yes X No Yes X No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _ X _ No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland D
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures h	ere or in a separate report.)	

HYDROLOGY

E.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)			
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)			
X Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Drainage Patterns (B10)			
High Water Table (A2)Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)			
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)			
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	X Geomorphic Position (D2)			
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)			
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic Relief (D4)			
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations:				
Surface Water Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): 6				
Water Table Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): 3				
Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): 0 Wetl	and Hydrology Present? Yes X No			
Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): 0 Wetla (includes capillary fringe)	and Hydrology Present? Yes X No			
(includes capillary fringe)				
(includes capillary fringe)				
(includes capillary fringe)				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),				

Sampling Point: WD-1W

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1				Number of Dominant Species
2				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
3				Total Number of Dominant
4				Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5.				Percent of Dominant Species
6.				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:100.0% (A/B)
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species 0 x 1 = 0
1				FACW species 95 x 2 = 190
2.				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0
3.				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
4.				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
5.				Column Totals: 95 (A) 190 (B)
6				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 2.00$
7				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
···		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Phragmites australis	60	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^{1}$
	<u>00</u>	No	FACW	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
Suricus torreyr Suricus alba	10	No No	FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Solidago gigantea	10	No No	FACW	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5.			TAGW	
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
6				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in
9				diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	95	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>)				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
1				height.
2				Hydrophytic
3				Vegetation
4				Present? Yes X No
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separ	rate sheet.)			-

		to the de				ator or c	onfirm the absence	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Featur		. 2		
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-4	2.5Y 3/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	
4-20	2.5Y 3/2	85	5YR 4/6	15	<u> </u>	PL/M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
		·						
		· <u> </u>						
		· <u> </u>						
		·						
¹ Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM	I=Reduced Matrix, N	MS=Mas	ked Sand	d Grains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil I	ndicators:						Indicators	for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol			Polyvalue Belo		ce (S8) (LRR R,		luck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	ipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	'				Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Black His			Thin Dark Surf		-			Nucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
	n Sulfide (A4)		High Chroma S					lue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
	Layers (A5)	o (A11)	Loamy Mucky			r r , L)		ark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
	Below Dark Surface rk Surface (A12)	e (ATT)	Loamy Gleyed		FZ)			anganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) ont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
	ucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Matri X Redox Dark Su		6)			Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
	leyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark	-	-			arent Material (F21)
	edox (S5)		Redox Depres					hallow Dark Surface (F22)
	Matrix (S6)		Marl (F10) (LR	-	0)			Explain in Remarks)
	face (S7)			, _,				
—	~ /							
³ Indicators of	hydrophytic vegeta	tion and w	etland hydrology m	ust be pr	resent, u	nless dist	turbed or problematic	
	ayer (if observed):							
Type: -								
Depth (in	iches):						Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>X</u> No
Remarks:								

Technical Memorandum



SUBJECT Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement Wetland Delineation

DATE August 23, 2021

COPIES TO Mike Wymer, PE – ECWA Dave Patton, PE – ECWA File/Projects/30076280 **TO** Mike Quinn, PE – ECWA

PROJECT NUMBER 30099812

NAME Rachel Smith – Arcadis 716 667 6662 Rachel.Smith@arcadis.com

Introduction

This technical memorandum summarizes the findings of the aquatic resources survey completed in support of Erie County Water Authority's Sturgeon Point Water Treatment Plant Washwater Tank Replacement project in Erie County, New York. The survey was completed on July 28, 2021 and covered the areas outlined in Attachment 1 – Figure 1 of this technical memorandum. The scope of the field work included a delineation of aquatic resources (i.e., wetlands and streams) (Attachment 1 – Figure 4), a photo log of relevant areas and resources (Attachment 2), and notes of the current site conditions.

The aquatic resource survey was completed in accordance with methodologies established the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 1987 Wetlands Delineation Manual, and Northeast and Northcentral Regional Supplement. From this regulatory definition, a three-parameter approach to identify and delineate wetlands was utilized. First, the National Wetlands Plant List was reviewed to determine the presence or absence of vegetative communities indicative of wetlands. Second, the upper horizons of soil profiles were analyzed for indicators of hydric soils, using Munsell® Soil Color Charts to assign standard notations to the samples. Finally, the presence, potential presence, or absence of wetland hydrology was determined for final definition of the upland and wetland boundaries.

Streams were located at their ordinary high-water mark levels as defined by the USACE as "the line on the shore in non-tidal areas established by the fluctuations of water and indicated by physical characteristics such as a clear, natural line impressed on the bank, shelving, changes in the character of soil, destruction of terrestrial vegetation, the presence of litter and debris, or other appropriate means that consider the characteristics of the surrounding area." All boundaries were located using a Trimble sub-meter GPS unit (Trimble).

Site Conditions and Aquatic Resource Survey

Wetlands

Wetland WA – This wetland is located in the southeast environmental survey area (ESA). Wetland WA is a palustrine forested wetland (PFO). The total area of wetland WA delineated within the ESA is 1.23 acres. Wetland WA extends out of the ESA to the southeast. The landform is a wetland depression that accepts runoff from the surrounding landscape and potential off-site hydrological connections. Indicators of wetland hydrology include saturation, hydrogen sulfide odor, drainage pattern, geomorphic position, and stunted or stressed plants. Dominant vegetation includes green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*) green bulrush (*Scirpus atrovirens*) and sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis*). There is also a presence of fox sedge (*Carex vulpinoidea*) and silky dogwood

Mike Quinn, PE Erie County Water Authority August 23, 2021

(*Cornus amomum*). Soils are a mucky loam/clay with 40% redox features. Hydric soil indicators include hydrogen sulfide odor (A4) and redox dark surface (F6).

Wetland WB – This wetland is located in the southeast ESA, northwest of wetland WA. The landform is a wetland depression that accepts runoff from the surrounding landscape. The total area of the wetland is 0.25 acre. Indicators of wetland hydrology include drainage patterns, geomorphic position, and FAC-neutral test. Dominant vegetation includes green bulrush at 45% absolute cover and narrowleaf cattail at 25% absolute cover. There was also a presence of Torrey's rush (*Juncus torreyi*). Soils are a loamy clay with 25% mottles beneath 4 inches. Hydric soil indicators include a redox dark surface (A11) and sandy redox (S5).

Wetland WC – This wetland is located in the northwest ESA. The landform is a wetland depression and drainage swale that accepts runoff from the surrounding roadway and landscape. The total area of the wetland is 0.12 acre. Indicators of wetland hydrology include drainage patterns, saturation visible on aerial imagery, and geomorphic position. Dominant vegetation includes common reed (*Phragmites australis*) at 90% absolute cover. Other vegetation observed at the time of survey included fox sedge and bulrush. Soils are a clay loam with 10% redox features with a matrix color of 10 YR 4/1 at 0"-16". Hydric soil indicators include a depleted matrix (F3).

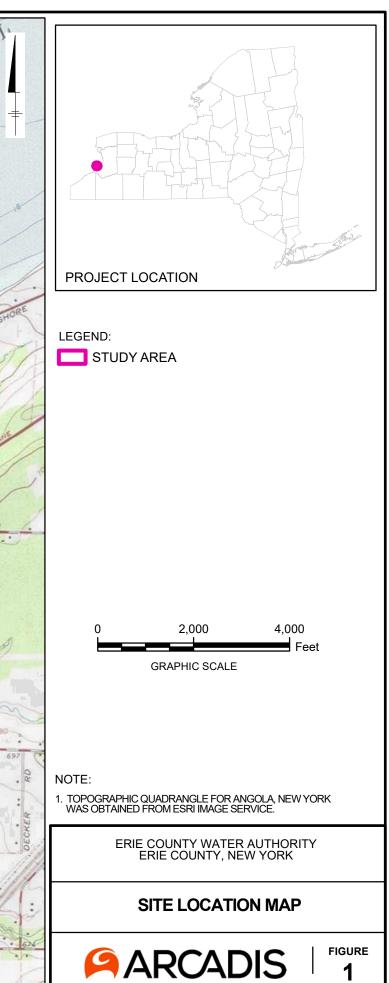
Enclosures

Attachment 1: Mapping Attachment 2: Photo Log Attachment 3: Wetland Determination Data Forms

ATTACHMENT 1

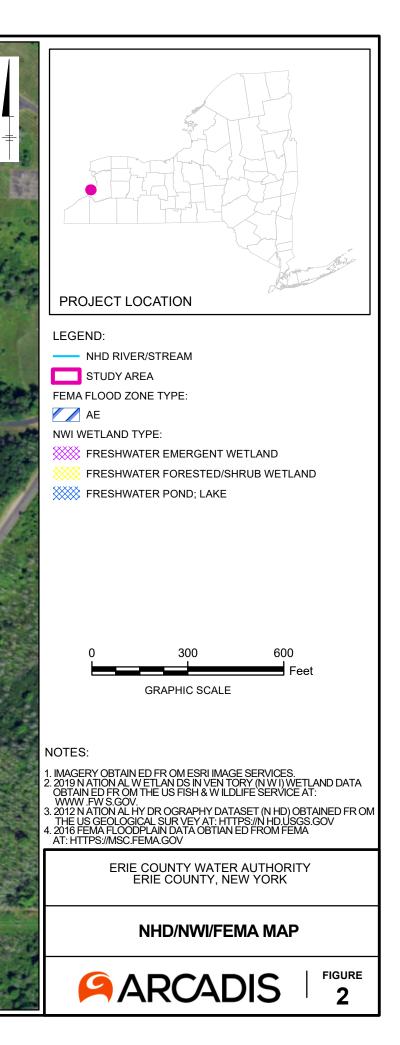
Mapping



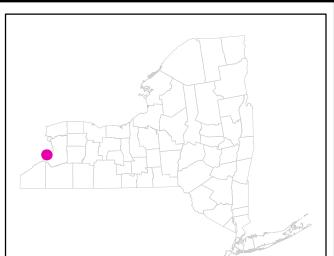




City: SYR Div/Group: IM/DV Created By: J.RAPP Last Saved By: jrapp Project/Project#718.1.6) : Triclio:Computer #1:05005 SetLioNumDaNNM EEMA NILD Man wed 840/2003 2-13-21







PROJECT LOCATION

LEGEND:

STUDY AREA SOIL CLASS BOUNDARY

SOIL ID	SOIL DESCRIPTION
BIC	Blasdell channery silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Ch	Cheektowaga fine sandy loam
FbB	Farnham channery silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
На	Halsey silt loam
MaB	Manlius channery silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
OrA	Orpark silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
OrB	Orpark silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
PhA	Phelps gravelly loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
PhB	Phelps gravelly loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Re	Red Hook silt loam
RmA	Rhinebeck silty clay loam, stratified substratum, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ro	Rock outcrop
Uc	Udorthents, smoothed
W	Water



GRAPHIC SCALE

NOTES:

IMAGERY OBTAIN ED FR OM ESRI IMAGE SERVICES.
 2014 NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (NRCS) SOIL DATA OBTAINED FROM: https://we bsoilsurve y.nrc s.usda.g ov

ERIE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK

NRCS SOIL MAP

ARCADIS 3



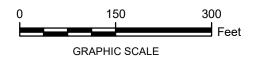
City: SYR DN/Group: IM/DV Created By: J.RAPP Last Saved By: Jrapp Project (Project #138.1.6) Froject Countrivity Sister Autority Sister Structure Structure Structure Structure Structure Structure Structure



DELINEATED RESOURCES MAP

ERIE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK

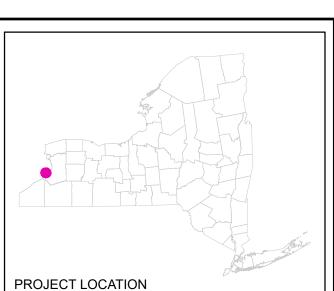
NOTE: 1. IMAGERY OBTAIN ED FR OM ESRI IMAGE SERVICES.



0	WETLAND DATA POINT
	DRAINAGE DITCH
	STUDY AREA
	PALUSTRINE EMERGENT (PEM)
	PALUSTRINE FORESTED (PFO)

UPLAND DATA POINT

LEGEND:



ATTACHMENT 2

Photo Log



Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 001

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WA-1W facing east

Location: Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 002

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WA-1UP facing south



Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority





Photo: 003

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WB-1W facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 004

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WB-1UP facing south



Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 005

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WC-1W facing west

Location: Erie County Water Authority

Photo: 006

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: WC-1UP facing east





Sturgeon Point WTP Washwater Tank Erie County Water Authority



Photo: 007

Date: 07/28/2021

Description: Drainage ditch facing west

ATTACHMENT 3

Wetland Determination Data Forms

Project/Site: ECWA	STP WTP			City/C	County: Evans/E	rie		Sampling Date:	7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner:	ECWA					State:	NY	Sampling Point:	WA-1UP
Investigator(s): J. Bril	llo & A. Good	lell			Section, Tov	nship, Range:	Evans		
Landform (hillside, terr	race, etc.):	hillslope		Local relief (concave, convex	k, none): <u>conve</u>	x	Slope	%: 2
Subregion (LRR or ML	RA): LRR	L, MLRA 101	Lat: 42.6889	37	Long:	-79.033740		Datum:	NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name:	OrA - Orpar	k silt loam, 0 to 3	B percent slope	s.		NWI classi	fication:	N/A	
Are climatic / hydrolog	ic conditions	on the site typic	al for this time	of year?	Yes X	No	(If no, e	explain in Remarks	s.)
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	significa	ntly disturbed?	Are "Norm	al Circumstanc	es" pres	ent? Yes X	No
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally	v problematic?	(If needed	, explain any an	iswers ir	Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FI	INDINGS -	- Attach site	map show	ing sampling	point locati	ons, transe	cts, im	portant featur	es, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No X If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedu	res here or in a	separate report.)	

Wetland Hydrology Indica	tors:				Secondary Indicators (minimu	um of two required)			
Primary Indicators (minimur	Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)					Surface Soil Cracks (B6)			
Surface Water (A1)		Wate	er-Stained Leaves (B9)		Drainage Patterns (B10)				
High Water Table (A2)		Aqua	atic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)				
Saturation (A3)		Marl	Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Water Marks (B1)		Hydr	ogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Crayfish Burrows (C8)				
Sediment Deposits (B2))	Oxid	ized Rhizospheres on Living	Roots (C3)	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)				
Drift Deposits (B3)		Pres	ence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Stunted or Stressed Plan	ıts (D1)			
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Rece	ent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	Soils (C6)	Geomorphic Position (D2	<u>?)</u>			
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin	Muck Surface (C7)		Shallow Aquitard (D3)				
Inundation Visible on A	erial Imagery (I	37) Othe	er (Explain in Remarks)		Microtopographic Relief ((D4)			
Sparsely Vegetated Co	ncave Surface	(B8)			FAC-Neutral Test (D5)				
Field Observations:									
Surface Water Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):						
Water Table Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):						
Saturation Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):	Wetla	nd Hydrology Present?	Yes No X			
(includes capillary fringe)			_						
Describe Recorded Data (st	ream gauge, n	nonitoring we	ell, aerial photos, previous in	spections), if	available:				
Remarks:									

Sampling Point: WA-1UP

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)
3. 4.		·		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5. 6.		·		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)		•		OBL species 0 x 1 = 0
1				FACW species $0 x 2 = 0$
2.				FAC species 3 x 3 = 9
3.				FACU species 75 x 4 = 300
4.				UPL species $0 x 5 = 0$
5.				Column Totals: 78 (A) 309 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 3.96$
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		•		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Trifolium repens	60	Yes	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Plantago lanceolata	10	No	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Taraxacum officinale	5	No	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Centaurium pulchellum	3	No	FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5.				
6.				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7.				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				Tree Woody plants 2 in (7.6 cm) or more in
9.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11.				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12.				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	78	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1.				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2				
3				Hydrophytic Vegetation
4				Present? Yes No X
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	arate sheet.)			

(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type Loc ⁷ Texture Remarks 0-2 10YR 4/1 100	<u>e¹ Lo</u>	0/ Tum						
Image: Stratified Layers (A5) Stratified Layers (A5) Image: Stratified Layers (A5) Stratified Layers (A5) Image: Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (S5) Redvx Derpessions (F8) Stratified CS) Mark (K14) Thick Dark Surface (S7) Stratified CS) Stratified CS) Redvx Derpessions (F8) Stratified (S5) Redvx Derpessions (F8) Stratified (S7) Stratified (S7) Stratified (S7) Stratified (S7) Stratified (S7) Stratified (S7) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Derpessions (F8) Stratified CS7) Redox Derpessions (F8) Stratified (S7) Stratere (S7) Stratified (S7) Redox CB2 Stratified (S7) Redox CB2 Stratified (S6) Mark (F10) (LR K, L) Difference (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) Stratified (S6) <th></th> <th><u>%</u> Typ</th> <th>Loc²</th> <th>T</th> <th>exture</th> <th></th> <th>Remar</th> <th>rks</th>		<u>%</u> Typ	Loc ²	T	exture		Remar	rks
Image: Stratified Layers (A5) MLRA 149B) Send Grains. PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Image: Mucky Mineral (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Send Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LR R K, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Send Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Prolyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (S7) Stratpace (S7) Mark (S5) Medox Depressions (F8) Stratpace (S7) Mark (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Mark (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Thrick Layer (if observed): Trype: Rock				Loar	ny/Clayey			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Other (Explain in Remarks) Type: Rock Rock Rock Rock			· ·		<u>):) -)</u>			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Saturd (F10) served): Type: Type: Rock Rock								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Other (Explain in Remarks) Type: Rock Rock Rock Rock								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Other (Explain in Remarks) Type: Rock Rock Rock Rock			· <u> </u>					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Problematic. Red ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Problematic. Red ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.			· ·	1				
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Redox present, unless disturbed or problematic.			· ·					
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric So Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, MLR. Stratified Layers (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LR Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LR Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (M Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Red Parent Material (F21) * Yery Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Other (Explain in Remarks) * Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)	and Gr	S=Masked S	nd Grains.		² Location: I	PL=Pore L	ining, M=Ma	ıtrix.
Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LR Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRI K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Rock					Indicators	for Proble	ematic Hydri	ic Soils ³ :
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LR Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRI K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Rock Rock	8) (LRR	Surface (S8	(LRR R,		2 cm M	luck (A10)	(LRR K, L, I	MLRA 149B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRI K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock					Coast F	Prairie Red	lox (A16) (LF	RR K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock	R R, ML	ce (S9) (LRF	R, MLRA 1	1 49B)	5 cm M	lucky Peat	or Peat (S3)) (LRR K, L, R
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LF Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock			-					
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (N Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock	LRR K,	ineral (F1) (l	RR K, L)		Thin Da	ark Surface	e (S9) (LRR	K, L)
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock						-		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								
Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								44A, 145, 149E
Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								
Dark Surface (S7) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock		. ,					•	22)
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock		K , L)			Other (I	Explain in	Remarks)	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock								
Type: Rock	t, unles:	t be present	unless dist	turbed o	r problematic.			
Depth (inches): 2 Hydric Soil Present? Yes I				Hydr	ric Soil Prese	ent?	Yes	<u>No X</u>

Project/Site: ECWA STP WTP	City/County: Evans/Erie Sampling Date: 7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner: ECWA	State: NY Sampling Point: WA-1W
Investigator(s): J. Brillo & A. Goodell	Section, Township, Range: Evans
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): toeslope Local	relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 101 Lat: 42.688890	Long: -79.033563 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: OrA - Orpark silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes.	NWI classification: PFO
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly distur	rbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologynaturally problems	atic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	npling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	Х	No	Is the Sampled Area			
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	Х	No	within a Wetland? Yes X No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	Х	No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland A			
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)							

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is req	uired; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	X Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
X Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)	X Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Root	s (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	(B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? Yes X	No Depth (inches):6	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No
(includes capillary fringe)		
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, r	nonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	ons), if available:
Remarks:		

Sampling Point: WA-1W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	20	Yes	FACW	Number of Dominant Species
2.				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:4 (A)
3				Total Number of Dominant
4				Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)
5				Percent of Dominant Species
6				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
	20	=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species X 1 = 25
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10	Yes	FACW	FACW species 86 x 2 = 172
2				FAC species $1 \times 3 = 3$
3.				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
4.				UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$
5				Column Totals: <u>112</u> (A) <u>200</u> (B)
6				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.79</u>
7	10	=Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)	10			X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Onoclea sensibilis	40	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^{1}$
2. Carex vulpinoidea	10	No	OBL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	5	No	FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Scirpus atrovirens	15	Yes	OBL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Carex cristatella	6	No	FACW	
6. Geum aleppicum	1	No	FAC	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7. Cornus amomum	5	No	FACW	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in
9.				diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sanling/shrub Woody plants loss than 2 in DPH
11				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12.				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	82	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
1				height.
2				Hydrophytic
3				Vegetation
4				Present? Yes X No
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	arate sheet.)			

		to the dep				ator or c	onfirm the absence o	of indicators.)
Depth (i.e.t)	Matrix			x Featur		1 2	Tartan	Deventer
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 2/1	60	7.5YR 4/6	40	С	Μ	Mucky Loam/Clay	Prominent redox concentrations
		<u> </u>						
———								
		<u> </u>						
	oncentration, D=Depl	letion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, I	MS=Mas	ked San	d Grains		PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil								or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol			Polyvalue Belo		ce (S8) (LRR R,		uck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149E Thin Dark Sur	,				Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
	istic (A3) en Sulfide (A4)		High Chroma					ucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) ue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
	d Layers (A5)		X Loamy Mucky			-		rk Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Loamy Gleyed			, _,		nganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	ark Surface (A12)		Depleted Matr		,			nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
	lucky Mineral (S1)		X Redox Dark S		6)			podic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
Sandy G	Bleyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark	Surface	e (F7)		Red Par	rent Material (F21)
Sandy R	Redox (S5)		Redox Depres	sions (F	8)		Very Sh	allow Dark Surface (F22)
	Matrix (S6)		Marl (F10) (LF	RR K, L)			Other (E	Explain in Remarks)
Dark Su	rface (S7)							
3								
			etland hydrology m	ust be pi	resent, u	nless dis	turbed or problematic.	
Type:	Layer (if observed):							
Depth (ii	nches):						Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes <u>X</u> No
Remarks:								
1								

Project/Site: ECWA STP WTP		City/Coun	nty: Evans/Erie		5	Sampling Date:	7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner: ECWA				State:	NY	Sampling Point:	WB-1UP
Investigator(s): J. Brillo & A. Goo	dell	<u> </u>	Section, Township	o, Range: <u>E</u>	vans		
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.):	hillslope	Local relief (conc	ave, convex, non	ne): <u>concave</u>	е	Slope	%: 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR	L, MLRA 101 Lat:	42.689216	Long: -79.0)33944		Datum:	NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Uc - Udorth	nents, smoothed.		۱۱	VWI classifi	cation:	N/A	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions	s on the site typical for	this time of year?	Yes X	No	(If no, ex	plain in Remarks	.)
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Cir	rcumstances	s" preser	nt? Yes X	No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally problematic?	(If needed, expl	ain any ans	wers in I	Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	 Attach site map 	showing sampling po	int locations	, transec	ts, imp	ortant featur	es, etc.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indicators (mini	mum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requir	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)			
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Drainage Patterns (B10))
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Water Tab	le (C2)
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	-	Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Ro	oots (C3)	Saturation Visible on A	erial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Stunted or Stressed Pla	ants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	s (C6)	Geomorphic Position (I	D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	•	Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	•	Microtopographic Relie	f (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (E	38)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
Field Observations:				
Surface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):			
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):			
Saturation Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	Wetland	d Hydrology Present?	Yes No X
(includes capillary fringe)				
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	nitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspe	ections), if a	vailable:	
Demortor				
Remarks:				

Sampling Point: WB-1UP

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.		·		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:0 (A)
3 4				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5 6		·		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species x 1 =
1				FACW species 0 x 2 = 0
2.				FAC species 1 x 3 = 3
3.				FACU species 100 x 4 = 400
4.				UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$
5.				Column Totals: 101 (A) 403 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.99
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Trifolium repens	15	No	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Taraxacum officinale	3	No	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Poa pratensis	80	Yes	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Plantago major	2	No	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Prunella vulgaris	1	No	FAC	
6.		·		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7.		·		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				
9.		·		Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
11				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	101	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>) 1.				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2.				Toight.
3.		·		Hydrophytic
4.		·		Vegetation Present? Yes No X
T		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	arate sheet)			

Depth Matrix Redox Features (inches) Color (moist) % Type Loc [*] Texture Remarks 0-12 7.5YR 2.5/1 100		cription: (Describe	to the dep				ator or co	onfirm the absence	of indicate	ors.)	
0-12 7.5YR 2.5/1 100 Loamy/Clayey	Depth	Matrix					1 2	- .		_	
Instant	(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Туре	Loc	Texture		Remai	rks
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Redox ** Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Kock	0-12	7.5YR 2.5/1	100					Loamy/Clayey			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Redox ** Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Kock											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Redox ** Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Kock											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Redox ** Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Kock											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Thin Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1444, 145, 149E) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	1										
Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, C) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 1448, 145, 149E Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 ¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Rock Rock Rock			letion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, M	1S=Mas	ked Sand	d Grains.				
Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 144, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Rock	-				~ ′					-	
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449, 145, 149E) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock Rock Rock						ce (S8) (LRR R,				
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1449 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Type: Rock Rock Rock											
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3 Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock											
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock							-				
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Matrix (F3) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149 Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock			- (A11)				Υ Ν, Ε)				
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149E Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock			= (ATT)			(12)			-		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material (F21) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock						-6)					
Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22) Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock											, 140, 140 <i>)</i>
Stripped Matrix (S6) Marl (F10) (LRR K, L) Other (Explain in Remarks) Dark Surface (S7) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock											22)
Dark Surface (S7) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock						-)					/
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock					, ,					,	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock											
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Rock	³ Indicators o	f hydrophytic vegetat	tion and we	etland hydrology mu	ist be p	resent, ur	nless dist	urbed or problematic			
Depth (inches): 12 Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X	Type:	Roc	ck								
	Depth (ir	nches):	12					Hvdric Soil Pres	ent?	Yes	No X
Remarks:		/						,			

Project/Site: ECWA	STP WTP				City/C	County: Evans/	Erie		Sampling Date: 7-	-28-2021
Applicant/Owner:	ECWA						State:	NY	Sampling Point:	WB-1W
Investigator(s): J. Bri	illo & A. Good	lell				Section, Tov	wnship, Range: <u>E</u>	Evans		
Landform (hillside, ter	race, etc.):	toeslope		Lc	ocal relief (c	oncave, conve	ex, none): <u>concav</u>	/e	Slope %	<i>/</i> a: <u>2</u>
Subregion (LRR or MI	LRA): LRR I	L, MLRA 101	Lat:	42.691269		Long:	-79.035832		Datum: N	IAD83
Soil Map Unit Name:	Uc - Udorthe	ents, smoothed.					NWI classif	fication:	: PEM	
Are climatic / hydrolog	gic conditions	on the site typica	al for	this time of yea	ar?	Yes X	No	(If no,	explain in Remarks.))
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology		significantly di	isturbed?	Are "Norn	nal Circumstance	əs" pres	sent? Yes X N	10
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology		naturally probl	lematic?	(If needed	d, explain any ans	swers i	n Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF F	INDINGS -	- Attach site	map	showing s	ampling	point locat	ions, transed	cts, in	nportant feature	s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetati	ion Present?	Yes	х	No	ls t	he Sampled A	rea			

Wetland Hydrology Indica	tors:				Secondary Indicators (mini	mum of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimur	n of one is requ	ired; check a	all that apply)		Surface Soil Cracks (B	6)		
Surface Water (A1)		Wate	er-Stained Leaves (B9)		X Drainage Patterns (B10)			
High Water Table (A2)		Aqua	itic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Saturation (A3)		Marl	Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Water Tab	le (C2)		
Water Marks (B1)		Hydr	ogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Crayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sediment Deposits (B2)	J	Oxidi	zed Rhizospheres on Living R	oots (C3)	Saturation Visible on A	erial Imagery (C9)		
Drift Deposits (B3)		Pres	ence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Stunted or Stressed Pl	ants (D1)		
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Rece	ent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi	s (C6)	X Geomorphic Position (I	D2)		
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin	Muck Surface (C7)		Shallow Aquitard (D3)			
Inundation Visible on A	erial Imagery (E	(57) Othe	r (Explain in Remarks)		Microtopographic Relie	f (D4)		
Sparsely Vegetated Co	ncave Surface ((B8)			X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations:								
Surface Water Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):					
Saturation Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):	Wetlar	nd Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		
(includes capillary fringe)								
Describe Recorded Data (st	ream gauge, m	onitoring we	II, aerial photos, previous insp	ections), if	available:			
Remarks:								

Sampling Point: WB-1W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:2 (A)
3				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
5 6				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species 72 x 1 = 72
1				FACW species 15 x 2 = 30
2.				FAC species 5 x 3 = 15
3.				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
4.				UPL species 1 x 5 = 5
5.				Column Totals: 93 (A) 122 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 1.31$
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Typha angustifolia	25	Yes	OBL	X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
2. Scirpus atrovirens	45	Yes	OBL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Agrostis gigantea	5	No	FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Sisyrinchium angustifolium	5	No	FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Hypericum perforatum	1	No	UPL	
	10	No	FACW	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
	2	No	OBL	be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
0		INU		Demittions of vegetation Strata.
8 9				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10 11				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12	93	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1.				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2.				
3.				Hydrophytic
4.				Vegetation Present? Yes X No
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	arate sheet.)			

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe	to the dep	oth needed to doc	ument t	he indica	tor or c	onfirm the absence o	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Featur				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	
4-10	5Y 5/1	75	2.5YR 4/6	25	С	М	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
10-20	2.5Y 3/1	85	5YR 4/6	15	С	Μ	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
		· ·						
		· ·						
		· ·						
		. <u></u> .						
		· ·						
¹ Type: C=Co	ncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, N	//S=Mas	ked Sand	Grains.	² Location: F	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil I	ndicators:							or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Belo	ow Surfa	ce (S8) (I	LRR R,	2 cm M	uck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	ipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	,				Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
Black His			Thin Dark Surf					ucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
	n Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5)	•	High Chroma S Loamy Mucky					ue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) rk Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
	Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Loamy Gleyed			· · · ,		nganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	rk Surface (A12)		Depleted Matri					nt Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Sandy M	ucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark S	urface (F	-6)		Mesic S	podic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
	leyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark					rent Material (F21)
X Sandy Re	. ,		Redox Depres		8)			allow Dark Surface (F22)
	Matrix (S6) face (S7)		Marl (F10) (LR	(R K, L)			Other (E	Explain in Remarks)
	iace (37)							
³ Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetat	tion and we	etland hydrology m	ust be p	resent, ur	nless dist	turbed or problematic.	
	ayer (if observed):							
Type:								
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes <u>X</u> No
Remarks:								

Project/Site: ECWAS	STP WTP		C	ity/County: Evans/E	rie	San	npling Date:	7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner:	ECWA				State:	NY Sa	ampling Point	t: WC-1UP
Investigator(s): J. Brill	lo & A. Good	lell		Section, Tov	vnship, Range: E	Evans		
Landform (hillside, terra	ace, etc.):	flat	Local rel	ief (concave, conve	k, none): none		Slope	e %: 0
Subregion (LRR or ML	RA): LRR	L, MLRA 101	Lat: 42.691210	Long:	-79.035783		Datum:	NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name:	PhA - Phelp	s gravelly loam, 0	to 3 percent slopes.		NWI classif	ication: N/A	4	
Are climatic / hydrologi	c conditions	on the site typica	I for this time of year?	Yes X	No	(If no, expla	ain in Remarks	s.)
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly disturbe	d? Are "Norm	al Circumstance	es" present?	Yes X	No
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally problematic	? (If needed	, explain any an	swers in Rer	narks.)	
SUMMARY OF FI	NDINGS -	- Attach site r	nap showing sampl	ing point locati	ons, transed	cts, impor	rtant featu	res, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No X If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedu	res here or in a	separate report.)	

Wetland Hydrology Indicat	ors:				Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum	n of one is requi	red; check al	that apply)		Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)		Water	Stained Leaves (B9)		Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)		Aquati	c Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)		Marl D	eposits (B15)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)		Hydro	gen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Oxidiz	ed Rhizospheres on Living Re	oots (C3)	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)		Preser	nce of Reduced Iron (C4)		Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Recen	t Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil	s (C6)	Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin M	luck Surface (C7)		Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Ae	rial Imagery (B7	7) Other	(Explain in Remarks)		Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Con	cave Surface (E	38)			FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:					
Surface Water Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):		
Saturation Present?	Yes	No	Depth (inches):	Wetlan	nd Hydrology Present? Yes No _>
(includes capillary fringe)					
Describe Recorded Data (str	eam gauge, mo	onitoring well,	aerial photos, previous inspe	ections), if	available:
Remarks:					

Sampling Point: WC-1UP

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0	(A)
3 4				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1	(B)
5				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0%	(A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	_
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species x 1 =	
1				FACW species 0 x 2 = 0	_
2.				FAC species 1 x 3 = 3	
3.				FACU species 99 x 4 = 396	
4.				UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$	
5.				Column Totals: 100 (A) 399	— (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 3.99$	_
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				2 - Dominance Test is >50%	
1. Lotus corniculatus	3	No	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
2. Prunella vulgaris	1	No	FAC	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide sup	porting
3. Poa pratensis	90	Yes	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
4. Trifolium repens	6	No	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain	in)
5					
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology r be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	nust
o		·		Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
8				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of h	eight.
10.					-
11.				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. D and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	вн
12	100	=Total Cover		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, rega of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	rdless
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1.				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.2 height.	8 ft in
2.					
3				Hydrophytic Vegetation	
4				Present? Yes No X	
		=Total Cover			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separ	rate sheet.)				

	blor (moist) % 10YR 3/2 100		<u>%</u> Type ¹ L		Texture	Remark	S
0-10	10YR 3/2 100			Loar	ny/Clayey		
		<u> </u>					
¹ Type: C=Concent	ration, D=Depletion,	RM=Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Masked Sand G	rains.	² Location: PL=Pore	Lining, M=Mat	rix.
Hydric Soil Indica					Indicators for Prob		
Histosol (A1)		Polyvalue Belo	w Surface (S8) (LRI	R R,	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, N	LRA 149B)
Histic Epipedor	ו (A2)	MLRA 149B)		Coast Prairie Re	edox (A16) (LR	R K, L, R)
Black Histic (A	3)	Thin Dark Surf	ace (S9) (LRR R, M	LRA 149B)	5 cm Mucky Pea	at or Peat (S3)	(LRR K, L, R)
Hydrogen Sulfi	de (A4)	High Chroma S	Sands (S11) (LRR K	, L)	Polyvalue Below	v Surface (S8)	(LRR K, L)
Stratified Layer	rs (A5)	Loamy Mucky	Mineral (F1) (LRR K	ζ, L)	Thin Dark Surfa	ce (S9) (LRR H	ζ, L)
Depleted Below	v Dark Surface (A11) Loamy Gleyed	Matrix (F2)		Iron-Manganese	e Masses (F12)	(LRR K, L, R)
Thick Dark Sur	face (A12)	Depleted Matri	x (F3)		Piedmont Flood	plain Soils (F1	9) (MLRA 1498
Sandy Mucky N	/lineral (S1)	Redox Dark Su	ırface (F6)		Mesic Spodic (T	A6) (MLRA 14	4A, 145, 149B
Sandy Gleyed	Matrix (S4)	Depleted Dark	Surface (F7)		Red Parent Mate	erial (F21)	
Sandy Redox (S5)	Redox Depress	sions (F8)		Very Shallow Da		2)
Stripped Matrix	(S6)	Marl (F10) (LR	R K, L)		Other (Explain in	n Remarks)	
Dark Surface (S7)						
		nd wetland hydrology mu	ist be present, unles	s disturbed o	r problematic.		
Restrictive Layer							
Туре:	Rock						
Depth (inches):	10			Hyd	ric Soil Present?	Yes	No <u>X</u>
Remarks:							

Project/Site: ECWA STP W	TP	City/Cou	unty: Evans/E	rie	Sai	mpling Date:	7-28-2021
Applicant/Owner: ECWA				State:	NY S	Sampling Point:	WC-1W
Investigator(s): J. Brillo & A.	Goodell		Section, Tow	nship, Range: E	Evans		
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc	c.): ditch	Local relief (cor	ncave, conve	k, none): <u>concav</u>	/e	Slope	%: 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA):	LRR L, MLRA 101 Lat:	42.691257	Long:	-79.035824		Datum:	NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: PhA - F	Phelps gravelly loam, 0 to 3	percent slopes.		NWI classif	ication: PE	EM	
Are climatic / hydrologic condi	itions on the site typical for t	his time of year?	Yes X	No	(If no, expla	ain in Remarks	.)
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed?	Are "Norm	al Circumstance	es" present?	Yes X	No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally problematic?	(If needed	, explain any an	swers in Re	marks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDING	GS – Attach site map	showing sampling p	oint locati	ons, transed	cts, impo	rtant featur	es, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No	within a Wetland? Yes X No
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland C
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedu	es here or in a	separate	e report.)

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require	ed; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	X Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Ro	Roots (C3) X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	ils (C6) X Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B	8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No
(includes capillary fringe)		
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mor	nitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspe	pections), if available:
Remarks:		

Sampling Point: WC-1W

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. 2.				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
3 4				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
5 6				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B)
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
		=Total Cover		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				OBL species 9 x 1 = 9
1				FACW species 91 x 2 = 182
2.				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0
3.				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
4.				UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
5.				Column Totals: 100 (A) 191 (B)
6.				Prevalence Index = $B/A = 1.91$
7.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		=Total Cover		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)				X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Phragmites australis	90	Yes	FACW	X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
2. Carex vulpinoidea	3	No	OBL	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
3. Juncus effusus	1	No	OBL	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Scirpus atrovirens	5		OBL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Carex cristatella	1	No	FACW	
6.				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7.				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
8.				Tree Weetherlands 2 in (7.0 err) er mens in
9.				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10.				
11				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
12				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	100	=Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
1				height.
2				Hydrophytic
3				Vegetation
4				Present?
		=Total Cover		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa	rate sheet.)			

0-16 10YI	:	Color (moist) 7.5YR 4/4	Features % Type1 Lo 10 C M	Loamy/Cl	layey Pron	Remarks	
0-16 10YI	R 4/1 90	7.5YR 4/4		Loamy/Cl	layey Pron	ninent redox conc	
¹ Type: C=Concentratio Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	n, D=Depletion, R						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A	:						
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A	:		S=Masked Sand Gra				
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	:		S=Masked Sand Gra				
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A	:		S=Masked Sand Gra				
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	:		S=Masked Sand Gra	ins. ² Lc			
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (/ Stratified Layers (A	:		S=Masked Sand Gra	ins. ² Lc			
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A	:		S=Masked Sand Gra	 ins. ² Lc			
Hydric Soil Indicators Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A	:		S=Masked Sand Gra	ins. ² Lo	cation: PI -Pore		
Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A						Lining, M=Matrix.	
Histic Epipedon (A2 Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (<i>I</i> Stratified Layers (A	_,			Inc	licators for Probl	-	oils ³ :
Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A Stratified Layers (A		Polyvalue Belov	v Surface (S8) (LRR	R,	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLR	(A 149B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A	2)	MLRA 149B)			Coast Prairie Re	edox (A16) (LRR Þ	ζ, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A		Thin Dark Surfa	ce (S9) (LRR R, ML	RA 149B)	5 cm Mucky Pea	at or Peat (S3) (LF	≀R K, L, R)
	44)		ands (S11) (LRR K,		Polyvalue Below	v Surface (S8) (LR	R K, L)
		Loamy Mucky M	lineral (F1) (LRR K,	L)	Thin Dark Surfac	ce (S9) (LRR K, L	.)
	rk Surface (A11)	Loamy Gleyed			-	Masses (F12) (L	
Thick Dark Surface		X Depleted Matrix			-	plain Soils (F19) (
Sandy Mucky Mine		Redox Dark Sur				A6) (MLRA 144A ,	, 145, 149B)
Sandy Gleyed Matr	ix (S4)	Depleted Dark S			Red Parent Mate		
Sandy Redox (S5)		Redox Depressi	. ,			ark Surface (F22)	
Stripped Matrix (S6)	Marl (F10) (LRF	R K, L)		_Other (Explain in	n Remarks)	
Dark Surface (S7)							
³ Indicators of hydrophyt	tic vegetation and	wetland hydrology mus	st ha present unless	disturbed or pro	blematic		
Restrictive Layer (if of		wettand hydrology mut			biematic.		
Type:	Rock						
				Liveria C	oil Present?	Yee Y	No
Depth (inches):	16			Hydric S	on Present?	Yes X	No